



EMPLOYEE SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFIT GUIDE

EFFECTIVE 9/1/2023





Welcome

San Angelo ISD and First Financial Group of America would like to take this opportunity to present to you the benefit information for the 2023/2024 plan year. This information has been created to bring forth a brief overview of your benefit choices as well as offer you a reference guide when questions arise regarding your insurance plans. Please take the time to look over this information to familiarize yourself with the benefits that are provided to you as an employee of SAISD.

Information for the 2023/2024 Plan Year

- The annual maximum for Medical Reimbursement is \$3,050.00 (\$254.17 per month).
- The annual maximum for Dependent Care Reimbursement is \$5,000.00 (\$416.67 per month).
- The annual maximum allowable for Health Savings Accounts is \$3,850.00 for an individual or \$7,750.00 for a family. For employee's 55 and over an additional \$1,000 catch up is allowed.
- The annual contribution amount for 403(b)'s is \$22,500.00.
- The annual contribution amount for 457's is \$22,500.00.
- If an individual is 50 years of age or older, the IRS allows an additional \$7,500.00 catch-up provision for 403(b)'s and 457's.
- You can access your Flexible Spending Account online. (You must setup a login/password to access your account).
- All SAISD employees are eligible to participate in and make contributions to a 403(b) as well as a 457. Contact your Account Representative, Ty Stovall, at ty.stovall@ffga.com or call (432)770-5645.



TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | |
|---|-----|
| Cafeteria Plan Guidelines..... | 4 |
| On-Line Benefit Enrollment | 7 |
| Information on the Supplemental Benefits: | |
| • Dental (Ameritas)..... | 8 |
| • Vision (Eyetopia) | 11 |
| • Vision (Ameritas)..... | 16 |
| • Long-Term Disability (American Fidelity)..... | 20 |
| • Group Cancer Insurance (American Fidelity)..... | 28 |
| • Group Critical Illness (Aflac)..... | 32 |
| • Group Hospital Indemnity (Aetna) | 45 |
| • Term Life Insurance (American Fidelity)..... | 55 |
| • Group Term Life and AD&D Insurance (Blue Cross Blue Shield) | 67 |
| • Permanent Life Insurance (Texas Life)..... | 72 |
| • Accident Only (Aflac) | 78 |
| • American Fidelity Employee Assistance Program..... | 89 |
| • Medical Transport (MASA)..... | 90 |
| • Flexible Spending Account (First Financial) | 91 |
| • Health Savings Account (First Financial)..... | 93 |
| • 403(b) Tax Deferred Annuities and 457 Tax Deferred Compensation | 101 |
| Contact Information..... | 102 |



SAN ANGELO ISD ANNUAL ENROLLMENT

During the annual enrollment period **each employee is required to meet with a First Financial representative.** Employees will have the opportunity to review, change or continue benefit elections each year.

- Employees must review their personal information and verify that dependents they wish to provide coverage for are included in the dependent profile. Additionally, you must notify your employer of any discrepancy in personal and/or benefit information.
- Employees must confirm on each benefit screen (medical, dental, vision, etc.) that each dependent to be covered is selected in order to be included in the coverage for that particular benefit. **Social Security numbers and full legal name of dependents will be required for coverage.**

Changes are not permitted during the plan year unless a qualifying event occurs.

SAN ANGELO ISD SECTION 125 CAFETERIA PLAN GUIDELINES

A Section 125 Flexible Benefit Plan (cafeteria plan) allows you, the employee, to select from a list of available benefits that will meet your family’s benefit needs. Certain benefit premiums are deducted from your gross earnings before federal withholding taxes are calculated. The amount you elect to have deducted “pre-tax” actually lowers your taxable income. By implementing this plan, your employer is helping you reduce your taxes and increase your take home pay. The example below illustrates how the cafeteria plan can work for you.

| | With Section 125 | Without Section 125 |
|----------------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| Monthly Salary | \$3,000.00 | \$3,000.00 |
| Insurance (Pre-Tax) | (700.00) | n/a |
| Less Estimated TRS (7.7%) | (231.00) | (231.00) |
| Taxable Gross Income | \$2,069.00 | \$2,769.00 |
| Federal Income Taxes (20%) | (413.80) | (553.80) |
| Insurance (After Tax) | (75.00) | (775.00) |
| Take Home Pay | \$1,580.20 | \$1,440.20 |

Pre-tax enrollment is automatic unless you decline this benefit. Elections made during annual enrollment will become effective on the plan effective date and will remain in effect during the entire plan year.

Changes in benefit elections can occur only if you experience a qualifying event. You must present proof of a qualifying event to your Benefit Office within 31 days of your qualifying event and meet with your Benefit/HR Office to complete and sign the necessary paperwork in order to make a benefit election change. Benefit changes must be consistent with the qualifying event.

| Changes in Status (CIS): | Qualifying Events: |
|---|---|
| Marital Status | A change in marital status includes marriage, death of a spouse, divorce or annulment (legal separation is not recognized in all states). |
| Change in Number of Tax Dependents | A change in number of dependents includes the following: birth, adoption and placement for adoption. You can add existing dependents not previously enrolled whenever a dependent gains eligibility as a result of a valid change in status event. |
| Change in Status of Employment Affecting Coverage Eligibility | Change in employment status of the employee, or a spouse or dependent of the employee that affects the individual's eligibility under an employer's plan (includes commencement or termination of employment). |
| Gain/Loss of Dependents' Eligibility Status | An event that causes an employee's dependent to satisfy or cease to satisfy coverage requirements under an employer's plan (may include change in age, student, marital, employment or tax dependent status). |
| Judgment/Decree/Order | If a judgment, decree, or order from a divorce, annulment or change in legal custody requires that you provide accident or health coverage for your dependent child (including a foster child who is your dependent), you may change your election to provide coverage for the dependent child. If the order requires that another individual (including your spouse and former spouse) covers the dependent child and provides coverage under that individual's plan, you may change your election to revoke coverage only for that dependent child and only if the other individual actually provides the coverage. |
| Eligibility for Government Programs | Gain or loss of Medicare/Medicaid coverage may trigger a permitted election change. |
| Purchase of a Health Plan Through a Competitive Marketplace | Purchase of a Qualified Health Plan through a competitive marketplace established under §1311 of the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act, commonly referred to as an Exchange or a Health Insurance Marketplace. |

SAN ANGELO ISD NEW HIRE ENROLLMENT

Health Insurance: All new hire enrollment elections for TRS-ActiveCare Health Insurance must be completed by going into the First Financial Group online enrollment system **within the first 31 days of employment**. Failure to complete health insurance elections during this timeframe will result in the forfeiture of coverage.

Supplemental Benefits: You can review the available optional/supplemental benefits in this booklet or by going to the First Financial Group website to request additional information. In order to enroll in any of these optional/supplemental benefit plans, **you MUST contact a First Financial Group representative**.

SAN ANGELO ISD EMPLOYEE ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS

Supplemental Benefits: Eligible employees must work 20 or more regularly scheduled hours each work week.

Eligible employees must be actively at work on the plan effective date for new benefits to be effective, meaning you are physically capable of performing the functions of your job on the first day of work concurrent with the plan effective date.

For example, if your 2023-2024 benefits become effective on September 1, 2023, you must be actively at work on September 1, 2023 to be eligible for your new benefits.

SAN ANGELO ISD DEPENDENT ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS

Dependent Eligibility: You can cover eligible dependent children under a benefit that offers dependent coverage, provided you participate in the same benefit, up to 26 years of age (varies by plan).

ON-LINE BENEFIT ENROLLMENT

For benefit information and to enroll go to: benefits.ffga.com/sanangeloisd



Home | Benefit Plans & Premiums | How To Enroll – Online & Onsite | Contacts | **Check My HSA/FSA**

EMPLOYEE BENEFITS CENTER

Your benefits guide

WELCOME!

We are pleased to provide eligible employees a competitive benefits package that includes both district-paid and voluntary products. We have worked closely with First Financial (FFGA) to provide you with a variety of benefits and resources to help you reach your healthcare and retirement needs. Details of all available benefits can be found on this website. Be sure to read the product descriptions carefully so you are well prepared before enrollment begins. If you have questions, feel free to reach out to your First Financial Account Representative!



NEW HIRES

You have 31 days from your actively-at-work date to make benefit elections.



OPEN ENROLLMENT

Open enrollment is to be announced.



QUALIFYING LIFE EVENTS

You may add or cancel coverage during the plan year if you have a qualifying life event. Please contact the benefit office for more information and to process.

This site contains a summary of the benefits offered by your employer. If there is a conflict between the terms of this outline of benefits and the actual contracts, the terms of the contracts will prevail.

First Financial Group's website (as shown above) contains links where you can view the optional plans you can enroll in with a representative during your scheduled time

Also included on the website is a video that shows you how to enroll on-line.

High Plan: Dental Plan Summary

Policy# 42264 Effective Date: 9/1/2023

| | |
|-----------------------------|--|
| Plan Benefit | |
| Type 1 | 100% |
| Type 2 | 50% |
| Type 3 | 50% |
| Deductible | \$50/Calendar Year Type 2 & 3 Waived Type 1 3 Family Maximum |
| Maximum (per person) | \$1,000 per calendar year |
| Allowance | U&C |
| Waiting Period | None |

Orthodontia Summary - Adult and Child Coverage

| | |
|--------------------------------------|---------|
| Allowance | U&C |
| Plan Benefit | 50% |
| Lifetime Maximum (per person) | \$1,000 |
| Waiting Period | None |

Sample Procedure Listing (Current Dental Terminology © American Dental Association.)

| Type 1 | Type 2 | Type 3 |
|---|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Routine Exam (2 per benefit period) Bitewing X-rays (1 per benefit period) Full Mouth/Panoramic X-rays (1 in 5 years) Periapical X-rays Cleaning (2 per benefit period) Fluoride for Children 13 and under (1 per benefit period) Sealants (age 15 and under) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Space Maintainers Restorative Amalgams Restorative Composites (anterior and posterior teeth) Periodontics (nonsurgical) Simple Extractions Complex Extractions Anesthesia | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Onlays Crowns (1 in 8 years per tooth) Crown Repair Endodontics (nonsurgical) Endodontics (surgical) Periodontics (surgical) Denture Repair Implants Prosthodontics (fixed bridge; removable complete/partial dentures) (1 in 8 years) |

Monthly Rates

| | |
|----------------------------------|----------|
| Employee Only (EE) | \$34.48 |
| EE + 1 Dependent | \$68.96 |
| EE + 2 or more Dependents | \$113.76 |

Ameritas Information

We're Here to Help This plan was designed specifically for the associates of SAN ANGELO ISD. At Ameritas Group, we do more than provide coverage - we make sure there's always a friendly voice to explain your benefits, listen to your concerns, and answer your questions. Our customer relations associates will be pleased to assist you 7 a.m. to midnight (Central Time) Monday through Thursday, and 7 a.m. to 6:30 p.m. on Friday. You can speak to them by calling toll-free: 800-487-5553. For plan information any time, access our automated voice response system or go online to ameritas.com.

Dental Health Scorecard

How would you rate your dental health? In 2016, you can receive your Dental Health Report Card by signing into your secure member account online. Your assessment is based on claims submitted. The report card also offers suggestions if you strive to improve your dental health. Ameritas members can access the personalized report card by going to ameritas.com, click Account Access in the top right corner and choose the Dental/Vision/Hearing drop down. Select the Secure Member Account link and sign in to see your report.

Rx Savings

Our valued plan members and their covered dependents can save on prescription medications at over 60,000 pharmacies across the nation including CVS, Walgreens, Rite Aid and Walmart. This Rx discount is offered at no additional cost, and it is not insurance. To receive this Rx discount, Ameritas plan members just need to visit us at ameritas.com and sign into (or create) a secure member account where they can access and print an online-only Rx discount savings ID card.

Low Plan: Dental Plan Summary

Policy# 42264 Effective Date: 9/1/2023

| | |
|-----------------------------|---|
| Plan Benefit | |
| Type 1 | 100% |
| Type 2 | 50% |
| Deductible | \$50/Calendar Year Type 2 Waived Type 1 |
| Maximum (per person) | 3 Family Maximum \$750 per calendar year |
| Allowance | U&C |
| Waiting Period | None |

Sample Procedure Listing (Current Dental Terminology © American Dental Association.)

| Type 1 | Type 2 |
|---|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Routine Exam (2 per benefit period) • Bitewing X-rays (1 per benefit period) • Full Mouth/Panoramic X-rays (1 in 5 years) • Periapical X-rays • Cleaning (2 per benefit period) • Fluoride for Children 13 and under (1 per benefit period) • Sealants (age 15 and under) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Space Maintainers • Restorative Amalgams • Restorative Composites (anterior and posterior teeth) • Simple Extractions • Complex Extractions • Anesthesia |

Monthly Rates

| | |
|----------------------------------|---------|
| Employee Only (EE) | \$22.56 |
| EE + 1 Dependent | \$45.12 |
| EE + 2 or more Dependents | \$74.40 |

Ameritas Information

We're Here to Help: This plan was designed specifically for the associates of SAN ANGELO ISD. At Ameritas Group, we do more than provide coverage - we make sure there's always a friendly voice to explain your benefits, listen to your concerns, and answer your questions. Our customer relations associates will be pleased to assist you 7 a.m. to midnight (Central Time) Monday through Thursday, and 7 a.m. to 6:30 p.m. on Friday. You can speak to them by calling toll-free: 800-487-5553. For plan information any time, access our automated voice response system or go online to ameritas.com.

Dental Health Scorecard

How would you rate your dental health? In 2016, you can receive your Dental Health Report Card by signing into your secure member account online. Your assessment is based on claims submitted. The report card also offers suggestions if you strive to improve your dental health. Ameritas members can access the personalized report card by going to ameritas.com, click Account Access in the top right corner and choose the Dental/Vision/Hearing drop down. Select the Secure Member Account link and sign in to see your report.

Rx Savings

Our valued plan members and their covered dependents can save on prescription medications at over 60,000 pharmacies across the nation including CVS, Walgreens, Rite Aid and Walmart. This Rx discount is offered at no additional cost, and it is not insurance. To receive this Rx discount, Ameritas plan members just need to visit us at ameritas.com and sign into (or create) a secure member account where they can access and print an online-only Rx discount savings ID card.

Eyewear Savings

Ameritas plan members may receive up to 15% off eyewear frames and lenses purchased at any Walmart Vision Center nationwide. Members may also bring in their current vision prescription from any vision care provider and purchase eyewear at Walmart. This savings arrangement is not insurance: it is available to members at no additional cost to their plan premium. To receive the eyewear savings identification card, Ameritas plan members can visit ameritas.com and sign-in (or create) a secure member account. Members must present the Ameritas Eyewear Savings Card at time of purchase to receive the discount.

Dental Network Information

To find a provider, visit ameritas.com and select **FIND A PROVIDER**, then **DENTAL**. Enter your criteria to search by location or for a specific dentist or practice. California Residents: When prompted to select your network, choose the Ameritas Network found on your ID Card or contact Customer Connections at 800-487-5553.

Pretreatment

While we don't require a pretreatment authorization form for any procedure, we recommend them for any dental work you consider expensive. As a smart consumer, it's best for you to know your share of the cost up front. Simply ask your dentist to submit the information for a pretreatment estimate to our customer relations department. We'll inform both you and your dentist of the exact amount your insurance will cover and the amount that you will be responsible for. That way, there won't be any surprises once the work has been completed.

Dental Cost Estimator

Ever wonder what a dental procedure usually costs? The answer can be found using the Ameritas group division's Dental Cost Estimator tool located in our Secure Member Account portal.

Members can search by ZIP Code for a specific dental procedure and see fee range estimates for out-of-network general dentists in that area. Of course, we always suggest that members partner with their dentists, so they know what's involved in any recommended treatment plan.

The estimator tool is powered by Go2Dental and uses FAIR Health data that is updated annually. Please note, cost estimates do not reflect discounted rates available through provider networks, and the estimator does not include orthodontic estimates.

Worldwide Support

When our members travel abroad, they'll have peace of mind knowing that should a dental or vision need arise, help is just a phone call away. Through AXA Assistance, Ameritas offers its dental and vision plan members 24-hour access to dental or vision provider referrals when traveling outside the U.S.

Immediately after a call is made to AXA, an assistance coordinator assesses the situation, provides credible provider referrals and can even assist with making the appointment. Within 48 hours following the appointment, the coordinator calls the member to find out if additional assistance is needed. If all is well, the case is closed. Then, the plan member may submit a claim to Ameritas for reimbursement consideration based on applicable plan benefits. Contact AXA Assistance USA toll free by calling 866-662-2731, or call collect from anywhere in the world by dialing 1-312-935-3727.

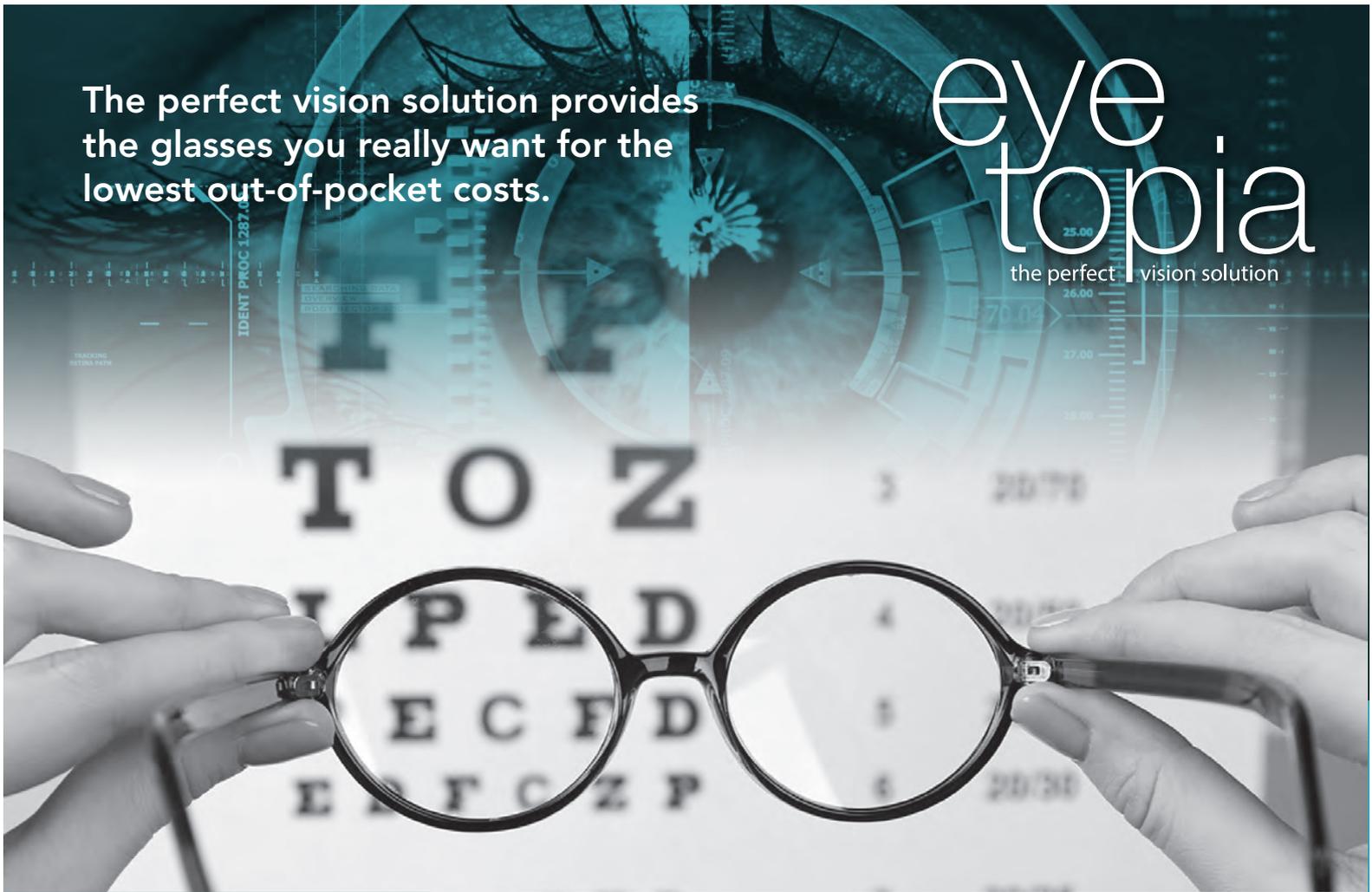
Language Services

We recognize the importance of communicating with our growing number of multilingual customers. That is why we offer a language assistance program that gives you access to: Spanish-speaking claims contact center representatives, telephone interpretation services in a wide range of languages, online dental network provider search in Spanish and a variety of Spanish documents such as enrollment forms, claim forms and certificates of insurance.

This document is a highlight of plan benefits provided by Ameritas Life Insurance Corp. as selected by your employer. It is not a certificate of insurance and does not include exclusions and limitations. For exclusions and limitations, or a complete list of covered procedures, contact your benefits administrator.

The perfect vision solution provides the glasses you really want for the lowest out-of-pocket costs.

eye
topia
the perfect vision solution



Eye Exams can detect the first warning signs of more than 10 debilitating diseases, often before any symptoms are visible.



Frames up to \$180 allowance, if you don't see it ask the Optician to order it!

Lenses from plastic up to 1.67 high index and all the lens materials options in between covered 100% with no copay.

Generous allowances toward Anti-reflective, anti-smudge, anti-scratch, UV blocking coating options.



Contact lenses and fitting up to \$300 annual allowance.

- Access to the latest lens technology at no additional cost!
- Refractive Surgery allowance up to \$500 per eye.
- Medically necessary contact lenses up to \$700.
- Shaw Lenses – for lazy eye treatments.
- Computer wear to reduce eye strain for those not needing prescription eyewear.



Up to 100% coverage on hearing aids

Eyetopia was originally created by eye doctors that wanted to provide a 'utopian' experience for their patients. Participating Providers have the flexibility they need to care for their patients in the best possible way and with the latest technology. Undetected and untreated Vision and Hearing loss costs Texans billions of dollars in avoidable accidents and lost production, but the greater loss is a lower quality of life for the many Texans that are struggling needlessly.

Eyetopia has helped thousands of Members get the glasses they really want with little or no out-of-pocket costs. Eyetopia Members can now afford the best!

830-964-6444 • 800-662-8264 • 866-772-0285 (Fax) • www.Eyetopia.org



San Angelo ISD 2023-24 Dual-Option Eyetopia Plan Comparison

| ABBREVIATED BENEFIT DESCRIPTIONS (Contact Eyetopia for more details) | CO-PAYS / ALLOWANCES | |
|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| One Exam + one Materials Option per year (or as noted below) | 130/150 Plan (Standard) | 180/300H Plan (Gold) |
| Exam Co-pay | \$10 | \$5 |
| Material Option (in lieu of Exam) | \$45 Allowance | \$65 Allowance |
| Materials Co-pay (glasses only) | \$20 | No Co-pay |
| Single Vision Lens | Covered | Covered |
| Bi-focal Lens | Covered | Covered |
| Tri-focal Lens | Covered | Covered |
| Lenticular Lens | Covered | Covered |
| Standard Progressive Lens | Retail up to \$199 is covered | Retail up to \$219 is covered |
| Premium Progressive Lens | \$200 Allowance | \$219 Allowance |
| Polycarbonate material for child dependents | Covered | Covered |
| Polycarbonate Lenses | \$25 Co-pay | Covered |
| Trivex Lenses | U&C Upgrade | Covered |
| 1.60 Index Lenses | U&C Upgrade | Covered |
| 1.67 Index Lenses | U&C Upgrade | Covered |
| Frame Allowance | \$130 Retail | \$180 Retail |
| Scratch Resistance Coating | Covered | Covered |
| Ultra-Violet (UV) Protection Coating | Covered | Covered |
| Blue light blocking lens or coating upgrade | \$105 Co-pay | \$50 Co-pay |
| Mid-Level Anti-Reflective Coating (up to \$99 retail value) | Covered | Covered |
| Premium Anti-Reflective Coating | Up to \$130 Co-pay | \$60 Allowance |
| Lens Tint | \$12 Co-pay | \$12 Co-pay |
| Photochromatic or Polarized upgrade | \$90.00 Co-pay | \$90.00 Co-pay |
| ^ Medically Necessary Spectacle Lenses | \$400 Allowance | \$400 Allowance |
| Contact Lens Co-pay | \$0 | \$0 |
| Contact Lens Allowance (including fitting fee) | \$150 Retail | \$300 Retail |
| Medically Necessary Contacts (including fitting fee) | \$550 Allowance | \$700 Allowance |
| Refractive Surgery (All FDA Approved Procedures) | \$350/Eye Allowance | \$500/Eye Allowance |
| Exam/Lens/Frame/Contacts Frequency (Months) | 12/12/12/12 | 12/12/12/12 |
| Hearing Aid every 12 months, or | N/A | \$750 Allowance |
| Hearing Aid every 24 months, or | N/A | \$1,600 Allowance |
| Hearing Aid every 36 months | N/A | \$2,550 Allowance |

^ Offered by special arrangement between many Participating Providers for Amblyopia or Aniseikonia treatment

| Fees Collected (per Annual Membership): | Monthly | Monthly |
|--|---------|---------|
| Employee Only | \$10.00 | \$20.00 |
| Employee + One | \$17.00 | \$37.00 |
| Employee + Family | \$24.00 | \$52.00 |

Visit Eyetopia.org and learn more about the vision plan that maximizes benefits for our members while providing flexibility and reasonable reimbursements to our Participating Providers!

RECOMMENDED BY MORE TEXAS EYE DOCTORS THAN ANY OTHER VISION PLAN.

1387 Sattler Road ♦ Sattler Texas 78132
830-964-6444 ♦ 800-662-8264 ♦ 866-772-0285 (Fax) ♦ www.Eyetopia.org

| Eyetopia Benefits | | |
|--|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| Eyetopia provides two vision benefits each eligibility period. You may have the opportunity to maximize your Eyetopia benefits by coordinating benefits with your Health Insurance coverage. | | |
| BENEFIT ONE ² (choose either one of the following 2 options every 12 months): | Allowance | Co-pay¹ |
| 1. Refractive Exam. One routine Vision Exam. | N/A | \$10.00 |
| 2. Coverage towards a medical eye exam copay or other services or materials. ² | \$45.00 | None |
| BENEFIT TWO (choose only one of the following Vision Correction Options): Eyetopia provides you with 3 options for correcting your vision every 12 months. ³ | | |
| 1. Prescription Lenses ⁴ CR-39 plastic single vision, bifocal, trifocal lenses. | Allowance | Co-pay¹ |
| • CR-39 plastic Progressive (no-line multi-focal) lenses that retail for up to \$199. | N/A | \$20.00 |
| • CR-39 plastic Progressive (no-line multi-focal) lenses that retail for more than \$199. | \$200.00 | \$20.00 |
| • Polycarbonate material upgrade | N/A | \$25.00 |
| • Polycarbonate material upgrade for child dependents (under age 26) | Covered | None |
| • Basic Coating (Ultraviolet Protection & Scratch Resistant Coating) | Covered | None |
| • Mid-Level Anti-Reflective Coatings that retail up to \$99. | Covered | None |
| • Premium Anti-Reflective Coatings that retail for \$100 or more copay not to exceed: | N/A | \$130.00 |
| • Premium blue light blocking lenses or premium blue light blocking anti-reflective coating. | N/A | \$105.00 |
| • Tint (Solid or Gradient) | N/A | \$12.00 |
| • Photochromatic or Polarized Lenses | N/A | \$90.00 |
| ♦ Medically necessary spectacles for Aniseikonia or Amblyopia. ⁵ | \$400.00 | None |
| ♦ Anti-Fatigue lenses. | Covered | \$20.00 |
| ♦ Frame: The member may select any frame on display and is responsible for any amount exceeding the allowance. | \$130 | None |
| 2. Contact Lens Option: In lieu of spectacles. Allowance to be applied toward prescription contact lenses. ♦ This allowance can be applied toward the contact lens fitting fee and all other charges including follow-up visits and contact lenses. ⁶ | \$150.00 | None |
| ♦ Medically necessary contact lenses - \$145.00 evaluation allowance and \$400.00 contact lens allowance. ⁷ | \$550.00 | None |
| 3. Refractive Surgery Option. ⁸ In lieu of spectacles or contact lenses. A \$350.00 per eye allowance with contracted surgeons or a \$75.00 per eye allowance with non-contracted surgeons toward the fees for refractive surgery care for the following procedures: LASIK, PRK, ICL or RLE. The member pays any amount exceeding the per eye allowance. | \$350/eye \$75/eye | None |

¹ The co-pay must be paid to the Participating Provider at the time of service.

² When Health Insurance Carriers offer a comprehensive medical eye exam it creates an overlap in benefits for Eyetopia Members. If this occurs, the Member may choose another option under Benefit One as described, no co-pay is required to exercise these other options.

³ If your prescription has changed at least ½ diopter or your eye doctor recommends a change of lenses, you may select one of three vision correction options every 12 months.

⁴ Special Lens Materials and Non-covered Items: Ultra-light, premium PALs, rush service, service agreements, other special lens materials, oversize, other extras and any items not specifically mentioned above may be substituted provided the Member pays any amount exceeding the price of the covered benefit and the Participating Provider's usual and customary fees for the upgrade at the time of service.

⁵ The Shaw Lens coverage includes a premium anti-reflective coating and an upgraded lens material. .

⁶ If the contact lens evaluation, fitting or dispensing service is performed and the Member decides to use their benefit toward an alternative vision correction option, the Member must pay the cost of the contact lens evaluation, fitting or dispensing service before another vision correction benefit option can be used.

⁷ Total maximum benefit allowance is \$550.00 the Participating Provider must pre-authorize medical necessity.

⁸ Non-covered Items and Exclusions – Facility fees, surgical procedures, medications and enhancements or treatments related to medical procedures.

Exclusions & Limitations

Included Services and/or Eye Wear. Only those professional vision care services and/or vision correction options specifically referenced herein are included in the Eyetopia.

In-Network coverage is available through Participating Providers. Out of network services are not covered.

Additional Professional Services and/or Vision Corrections. The member may select professional services and/or vision correction items not specifically referenced as included in Eyetopia. However, these services and/or items are the member's responsibility at the Participating Provider's (U&C) charge, payable at the time of service or of ordering.

| |
|------------|
| Emp - \$10 |
| E+1 - \$17 |
| Fam - \$24 |



Find us on Facebook.com/eyetopiaivision

**For more information please contact customer service at (830) 964-6444 or toll free 800-662-8264
Support@Eyetopia.org or www.Eyetopia.org**

| Eyetopia Benefits | | |
|--|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Eyetopia provides two vision benefits each eligibility period. You may have the opportunity to maximize your Eyetopia benefits by coordinating benefits with your Health Insurance coverage. | | |
| BENEFIT ONE ² (choose either one of the following 2 options every 12 months): | | Allowance |
| 1. Refractive Exam. One routine vision exam. | | N/A |
| 2. Coverage toward medical eye exam co-pay or other services or materials. ² | | \$65.00 |
| BENEFIT TWO (choose only 1 of the following Vision Correction Options) Eyetopia provides you with 3 options for correcting your vision every 12 months. ³ | | |
| 1. Prescription Lenses ^{3,4} Single Vision, Bi-focal or Tri-focal lenses | Allowance | Co-pay ¹ |
| | Covered | None |
| • Progressive (no line multifocal) lenses that retail for up to \$219. | Covered | None |
| • Progressive (no line multifocal) lenses that retail for more than \$219. | \$219.00 | None |
| • Lens Materials: polycarbonate, Trivex®, 1.60 or 1.67 index plastic. | Covered | None |
| • Basic Coating (ultraviolet protection and scratch resistant coating) | Covered | None |
| • Mid-Level Anti-Reflective Coatings that retail up to \$99. | Covered | None |
| • Premium Anti-Reflective Coatings that retail for \$100 or more. | \$60.00 | None |
| • Premium blue light blocking lenses or premium blue light blocking anti-reflective coating. | N/A | \$50.00 |
| • Tint (Solid and Gradient) | N/A | \$12.00 |
| • Photochromic or polarized lens upgrade | N/A | \$90.00 |
| ◆ Medically necessary spectacles for Aniseikonia or Amblyopia. ⁵ | \$400.00 | None |
| ◆ Anti-Fatigue lenses. | Covered | None |
| ◆ Frame: The member may select any frame on display and is responsible for any amount exceeding the allowance. | \$180.00 | None |
| 2. Contact Lens Option in lieu of spectacles. Allowance to be applied toward prescription contact lenses. ◆ This allowance can be applied toward the contact lens fitting fee and all other charges including follow-up visits and contact lenses. ⁶ | \$300.00 | None |
| ◆ Medically necessary contact lenses - \$300.00 evaluation allowance and \$400.00 contact lens allowance. ⁷ | \$700.00 | None |
| 3. Refractive Surgery Option ⁸ in lieu of spectacles or contact lenses. A \$500.00 per eye allowance with contracted surgeons or a \$150.00 per eye allowance with non-contracted surgeons toward the fees for refractive surgery care for the following procedures: LASIK, PRK, ICL or RLE. The member pays any amount exceeding the per eye allowance. | \$500/eye \$150/eye | None |
| 4. Hearing Aid Option. ⁹ If you do not use any of the other Materials options you can elect to apply your benefit toward hearing aids. Current year is a maximum benefit of \$750.00 toward one or both hearing aids. If not used in year 1, the benefit increases to \$1,600.00 in year 2. If not used in Year 2 or Year 1, the benefit increases to \$2,550.00 for Year 3. | \$750 \$1,600 \$2,550 | None |

¹ The co-pay must be paid to the Participating Provider at the time of service.

² When Health Insurance Carriers offer a comprehensive medical eye exam it creates an overlap in benefits for Eyetopia Members. If this occurs, the Member may choose another option under Benefit One as described, no co-pay is required to exercise these other options.

³ If your prescription has changed at least ½ diopter or your eye doctor recommends a change of lenses, you may select one of three vision correction options every 12 months.

⁴ Special Lens Materials and Non-covered Items: Ultra-light, premium PALs, rush service, service agreements, other special lens materials, oversize, other extras and any items not specifically mentioned above may be substituted provided the Member pays any amount exceeding the price of the covered benefit and the Participating Provider's usual and customary fees for the upgrade at the time of service.

⁵ The Shaw Lens coverage includes a premium anti-reflective coating and an upgraded lens material.

⁶ If the contact lens evaluation, fitting or dispensing service is performed and the Member decides to use their benefit toward an alternative vision correction option, the Member must pay the cost of the contact lens evaluation, fitting or dispensing service before another vision correction benefit option can be used.

⁷ Total maximum benefit allowance is \$700.00. The Participating Provider must pre-authorize medical necessity.

⁸ Non-covered Items and Exclusions – Facility fees, surgical procedures, medications and enhancements or treatments related to medical procedures.

⁹ To access your hearing aid benefit, you must call us at 830-964-6444 or toll free at 800-662-8264 to arrange for reimbursement. Your out-of-pocket costs will vary based on your choice of hearing aid and your total available allowance.

Exclusions & Limitations

Included Services and/or Eye Wear. Only those professional vision care services and/or vision correction options specifically referenced herein are included in the Eyetopia plan. In-Network coverage is available through Participating Providers. Out of network services are not covered.

| |
|------------|
| Emp - \$20 |
| E+1 - \$37 |
| Fam - \$52 |

Additional Professional Services and/or Vision Corrections. The member may select professional services and/or vision correction items not specifically referenced as included in Eyetopia. However, these services and/or items are the member's responsibility at the Participating Provider's (U&C) charge, payable at the time of service or of ordering.

**For more information, please contact customer service at (830) 964-6444 or toll free 800-662-8264
Support@Eyetopia.org or www.Eyetopia.org**

Welcome to Eartopia[®], a comprehensive hearing aid benefit that can be used when you have no need to use your Eyetopia[®] Benefit 2 for vision correction. See Option 4 of the Eyetopia[®] Gold 180/300H Plan.

You can use this Option each year or roll it over for up to two more years.

- Year 1 \$750 Maximum Benefit Full amount can be rolled over into Year 2 if Eyetopia[®] Benefit 2 is not used.
- Year 2 \$1,600 Maximum Benefit Full amount can be rolled over into Year 3 if Eyetopia[®] Benefit 2 is not used.
- Year 3 \$2,550 Maximum Benefit Must be used before Year 3 Eyetopia[®] eligibility period expires.

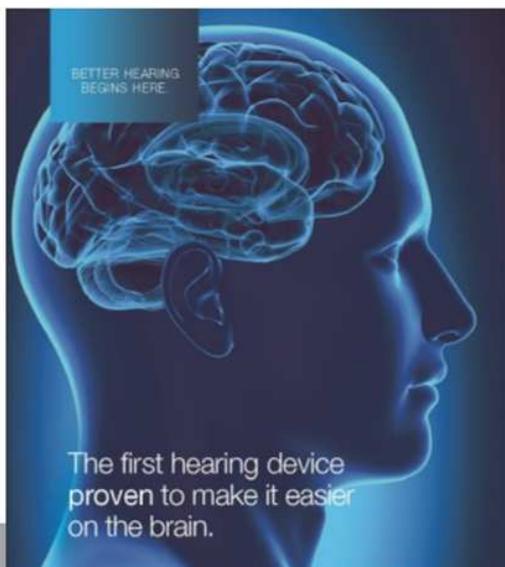
All Hearing Aids must be supplied through a Your Hearing Network Participating Provider. We have negotiated exceptional price reductions to provide Eartopia[®] Members access to a wide array of hearing aids. Eartopia[®] offers five classifications of hearing aids from basic aids to premium aids. The following chart shows your expected out-of-pocket costs after the Eartopia[®] benefit is applied at each classification.

| Type: | Standard | | Value | | Mid Level | | Advanced | | Premium | |
|-------------------|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | 1 Aid | 2 Aids | 1 Aid | 2 Aids | 1 Aid | 2 Aids | 1 Aid | 2 Aids | 1 Aid | 2 Aids |
| MSRP | \$1,100 | \$2,200 | \$1,475 | \$2,950 | \$1,800 | \$3,600 | \$2,800 | \$5,600 | \$4,200 | \$8,400 |
| Allowance* | The Following Table shows the out of pocket amount after applying the Allowance | | | | | | | | | |
| \$750.00 | Covered | \$750.00 | \$245.00 | \$1,240.00 | \$850.00 | \$2,450.00 | \$1,245.00 | \$3,240.00 | \$1,800.00 | \$4,350.00 |
| \$1,600.00 | Covered | Covered | Covered | \$390.00 | Covered | \$1,600.00 | \$395.00 | \$2,390.00 | \$950.00 | \$3,500.00 |
| \$2,550.00 | Covered | Covered | Covered | Covered | Covered | \$650.00 | Covered | \$1,440.00 | Covered | \$2,550.00 |

* The allowance is applied at the time of service against a contracted discounted price. All remaining out of pocket costs are due at the time of service. Incremental spending of the allowance is not available.

There are no Out-of-Network benefits, therefore you must call (877) 381-9813 to schedule an appointment with Your Hearing Network’s Participating Providers to exercise your benefit.

Treating Hearing Loss - Hearing aids can help.



- Abundance of research confirms that hearing aids can reverse the consequences of untreated hearing loss
- Better overall health, lessened feelings of depression and isolation, improved cognition
- Increased attentiveness resulting in a decreased risk of personal injury
- Less likely to suffer from depression and anxiety
- Decrease in the risk of onset dementia
- An increase in job performance



For more information, please contact customer service at (830) 964-6444 or toll free 800-662-8264
Support@Eyetopia.org or www.Eyetopia.org

010-42264 Focus® High Plan Summary

Effective Date: 9/1/2023

| | VSP Choice Network + Affiliates | Out of Network |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Deductibles | | |
| | \$0 Exam | \$0 Exam |
| | \$0 Eye Glass Lenses or Frames* | \$0 Eye Glass Lenses or Frames |
| Annual Eye Exam | Covered in full | Up to \$43 |
| Lenses (per pair) | | |
| Single Vision | Covered in full | Up to \$26 |
| Bifocal | Covered in full | Up to \$43 |
| Trifocal | Covered in full | Up to \$60 |
| Lenticular | Covered in full | Up to \$91 |
| Progressive | See lens options | NA |
| Contacts | | |
| Fit & Follow Up Exams | Member cost up to \$60 | No benefit |
| Elective | Up to \$180 | Up to \$100 |
| Medically Necessary | Covered in full | Up to \$210 |
| Frame Allowance | \$180** | Up to \$40 |
| Frequencies (months) | | |
| Exam/Lens/Frame | 12/12/12 | 12/12/12 |
| | Based on date of service | Based on date of service |

*Deductible applies to a complete pair of glasses or to frames, whichever is selected.

**The Costco allowance will be the wholesale equivalent.

Lens Options (member cost)*

| | VSP Choice Network + Affiliates (Other than Costco) | Out of Network |
|--|--|--------------------------------|
| Progressive Lenses | Up to provider's contracted fee for Lined Bifocal Lenses. The patient is responsible for the difference between the base lens and the Progressive Lens charge. | Up to Lined Bifocal allowance. |
| Std. Polycarbonate | Covered in full for dependent children \$33 adults | No benefit |
| Solid Plastic Dye | \$15 (except Pink I & II) | No benefit |
| Plastic Gradient Dye | \$17 | No benefit |
| Photochromatic Lenses (Glass & Plastic) | \$31-\$82 | No benefit |
| Scratch Resistant Coating | \$17-\$33 | No benefit |
| Anti-Reflective Coating | \$43-\$85 | No benefit |
| Ultraviolet Coating | \$16 | No benefit |

*Lens Option member costs vary by prescription, option chosen and retail locations.

Monthly Rates

| | |
|---------------------------|---------|
| Employee Only (EE) | \$18.72 |
| EE + 1 Dependent | \$36.64 |
| EE + 2 or more Dependents | \$50.16 |

High Plan - Hearing Care Summary

Effective Date: 9/1/2023

| | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|
| Plan Benefit | |
| Annual Hearing Exam | 100% |
| Hearing Aid | 50% |
| Hearing Aid Maintenance | 100% |
| Deductible | |
| Annual Hearing Exam | \$0 |
| Hearing Aid | \$0 |
| Hearing Aid Maintenance | \$0 |
| Maximum (per benefit period) | |
| Annual Hearing Exam | Up to \$75 |
| Hearing Aids (per ear) | |
| Year One | Up to \$400 |
| Year Two | Up to \$600 |
| Year Three | Up to \$800 |
| Hearing Aid Maintenance | Up to \$40 |

Additional Focus® Choice Network Features

| | |
|--------------------------------|--|
| Contact Lenses Elective | Allowance can be applied to disposables, but the dollar amount must be used all at once (provider will order 3- or 6-month supply). Applies when contacts are chosen in lieu of glasses. For plans without a separate contact fitting & evaluation (which includes follow up contact lens exams), the cost of the fitting and evaluation is deducted from the allowance. |
| Additional Glasses | 20% off additional complete pairs of prescription glasses and/or prescription sunglasses.* |
| Frame Discount | VSP offers 20% off any amount above the retail allowance.* |
| Laser VisionCare | VSP offers an average discount of 15% off or 5% off a promotional offer for LASIK Custom LASIK and PRK. The maximum out-of-pocket per eye for members is \$1,800 for LASIK and \$2,300 for custom LASIK using Wavefront technology, and \$1,500 for PRK. In order to receive the benefit, a VSP provider must coordinate the procedure. |
| Low Vision | With prior authorization, 75% of approved amount (up to \$1,000 is covered every two years). |

Based on applicable laws, reduced costs may vary by doctor location.

Eye Care Plan Member Service

Focus eye care from Ameritas Group features the money-saving eye care network of VSP. Customer service is available to plan members through VSP's well-trained and helpful service representatives. Call or go online to locate the nearest VSP network provider, view plan benefit information and more. Locate a VSP provider at: ameritas.com or View plan benefit information at: vsp.com
VSP Call Center: 1-800-877-7195 (Service representative hours: 5 a.m. to 7 p.m. PST Monday through Friday, 6 a.m. to 2:30 p.m. PST Saturday) or via Interactive Voice Response available 24/7

Worldwide Support

Through AXA Assistance, Ameritas offers its dental and vision plan members 24-hour access to dental or vision provider referrals when traveling outside the U.S. Immediately after a call is made to AXA, an assistance coordinator assesses the situation, provides credible provider referrals and can even assist with making the appointment. The plan member may submit a claim to Ameritas for reimbursement consideration based on applicable plan benefits. Contact AXA Assistance USA toll free by calling 866-662-2731, or call collect from anywhere in the world by dialing 1-312-935-3727.

Language Services

We recognize the importance of communicating with our growing number of multilingual customers. That is why we offer a language assistance program that gives you access to: Spanish-speaking claims contact center representatives, telephone interpretation services in a wide range of languages, online dental network provider search in Spanish and a variety of Spanish documents such as enrollment forms, claim forms and certificates of insurance.

This document is a highlight of plan benefits provided by Ameritas Life Insurance Corp. as selected by your employer. It is not a certificate of insurance and does not include exclusions and limitations. For exclusions and limitations, or a complete list of covered procedures, contact your benefits administrator.

010-42264 Focus® Low Plan Summary

Effective Date: 9/1/2023

| | VSP Choice Network + Affiliates | Out of Network |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Deductibles | | |
| | \$10 Exam | \$10 Exam |
| | \$25 Eye Glass Lenses or Frames* | \$25 Eye Glass Lenses or Frames |
| Annual Eye Exam | Covered in full | Up to \$45 |
| Lenses (per pair) | | |
| Single Vision | Covered in full | Up to \$30 |
| Bifocal | Covered in full | Up to \$50 |
| Trifocal | Covered in full | Up to \$65 |
| Lenticular | Covered in full | Up to \$100 |
| Progressive | See lens options | NA |
| Contacts | | |
| Fit & Follow Up Exams | Member cost up to \$60 | No benefit |
| Elective | Up to \$150 | Up to \$120 |
| Medically Necessary | Covered in full | Up to \$210 |
| Frame Allowance | \$150** | Up to \$70 |
| Frequencies (months) | | |
| Exam/Lens/Frame | 12/12/12 | 12/12/12 |
| | Based on date of service | Based on date of service |

*Deductible applies to a complete pair of glasses or to frames, whichever is selected. **The Costco allowance will be the wholesale equivalent.

Lens Options (member cost)*

| | VSP Choice Network + Affiliates (Other than Costco) | Out of Network |
|---|--|--------------------------------|
| Progressive Lenses | Up to provider's contracted fee for Lined Bifocal Lenses. The patient is responsible for the difference between the base lens and the Progressive Lens charge. | Up to Lined Bifocal allowance. |
| Std. Polycarbonate | Covered in full for dependent children | No benefit |
| | \$33 adults | |
| Solid Plastic Dye | \$15 | No benefit |
| | (except Pink I & II) | |
| Plastic Gradient Dye | \$17 | No benefit |
| Photochromatic Lenses (Glass & Plastic) | \$31-\$82 | No benefit |
| Scratch Resistant Coating | \$17-\$33 | No benefit |
| Anti-Reflective Coating | \$43-\$85 | No benefit |
| Ultraviolet Coating | \$16 | No benefit |

*Lens Option member costs vary by prescription, option chosen and retail locations.

Monthly Rates

| | |
|---------------------------|---------|
| Employee Only (EE) | \$9.36 |
| EE + 1 Dependent | \$17.88 |
| EE + 2 or more Dependents | \$25.10 |

Low Plan - Hearing Care Summary

Effective Date: 9/1/2023

| | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|
| Plan Benefit | |
| Annual Hearing Exam | 100% |
| Hearing Aid | 50% |
| Hearing Aid Maintenance | 100% |
| Deductible | |
| Annual Hearing Exam | \$0 |
| Hearing Aid | \$0 |
| Hearing Aid Maintenance | \$0 |
| Maximum (per benefit period) | |
| Annual Hearing Exam | Up to \$75 |
| Hearing Aids (per ear) | |
| Year One | Up to \$100 |
| Year Two | Up to \$300 |
| Year Three | Up to \$400 |
| Hearing Aid Maintenance | Up to \$40 |

Additional Focus® Choice Network Features

| | |
|--------------------------------|---|
| Contact Lenses Elective | Allowance can be applied to disposables, but the dollar amount must be used all at once (provider will order 3 or 6 month supply). Applies when contacts are chosen in lieu of glasses. For plans without a separate contact fitting & evaluation (which includes follow up contact lens exams), the cost of the fitting and evaluation is deducted from the allowance. |
| Additional Glasses | 20% off additional complete pairs of prescription glasses and/or prescription sunglasses.* |
| Frame Discount | VSP offers 20% off any amount above the retail allowance.* |
| Laser VisionCare | VSP offers an average discount of 15% off or 5% off a promotional offer for LASIK Custom LASIK and PRK. The maximum out-of-pocket per eye for members is \$1,800 for LASIK and \$2,300 for custom LASIK using Wavefront technology, and \$1,500 for PRK. In order to receive the benefit, a VSP provider must coordinate the procedure. |
| Low Vision | With prior authorization, 75% of approved amount (up to \$1,000 is covered every two years). |

Based on applicable laws, reduced costs may vary by doctor location.

Eye Care Plan Member Service

Focus eye care from Ameritas Group features the money-saving eye care network of VSP. Customer service is available to plan members through VSP's well-trained and helpful service representatives. Call or go online to locate the nearest VSP network provider, view plan benefit information and more. Locate a VSP provider at: ameritas.com or View plan benefit information at: vsp.com
VSP Call Center: 1-800-877-7195 (Service representative hours: 5 a.m. to 7 p.m. PST Monday through Friday, 6 a.m. to 2:30 p.m. PST Saturday) or via Interactive Voice Response available 24/7

Worldwide Support

Through AXA Assistance, Ameritas offers its dental and vision plan members 24-hour access to dental or vision provider referrals when traveling outside the U.S. Immediately after a call is made to AXA, an assistance coordinator assesses the situation, provides credible provider referrals and can even assist with making the appointment. The plan member may submit a claim to Ameritas for reimbursement consideration based on applicable plan benefits. Contact AXA Assistance USA toll free by calling 866-662-2731, or call collect from anywhere in the world by dialing 1-312-935-3727.

Language Services

We recognize the importance of communicating with our growing number of multilingual customers. That is why we offer a language assistance program that gives you access to: Spanish-speaking claims contact center representatives, telephone interpretation services in a wide range of languages, online dental network provider search in Spanish and a variety of Spanish documents such as enrollment forms, claim forms and certificates of insurance.

This document is a highlight of plan benefits provided by Ameritas Life Insurance Corp. as selected by your employer. It is not a certificate of insurance and does not include exclusions and limitations. For exclusions and limitations, or a complete list of covered procedures, contact your benefits administrator.



AF™ Long-Term Disability Income Insurance

San Angelo ISD

Marketed by:



EMPLOYER BENEFIT SOLUTIONS
FOR YOUR INDUSTRY

Focus on Recovery, Not Expenses

How would you cover your everyday expenses if you experienced an Injury or Sickness and couldn't work for a period of time? AF™ Long-Term Disability Income Insurance provides a steady benefit to cover everyday expenses while you are unable to work due to a covered Disability.

Plan Highlights



Benefits are Payable Directly to You

You have the freedom to use the funds for your daily expenses such as: groceries, mortgage, daycare, etc.



Customized to Meet Your Individual Needs

You can select a benefit amount and elimination period that best meets your financial needs.



Return-to-Work Benefit

Employees may receive a partial benefit for going back to work part-time while still on Disability.

Choose the Right Plan for You

BENEFITS BEGIN on the day of Disability due to a covered Injury or Sickness.

| | | | |
|----------|--------------------|---------|------------------|
| Plan I | On the 1st/8th day | Plan IV | On the 61st day |
| Plan II | On the 15th day | Plan V | On the 91st day |
| Plan III | On the 31st day | Plan VI | On the 151st day |



Injury means physical harm or damage to the body you sustained which results directly from an accidental bodily Injury, is independent of disease or bodily infirmity; and takes place while your coverage is active.



Sickness means a disease or illness (including pregnancy). Disability must begin while your coverage is active.



Hospital - the term "Hospital" shall not include an institution used by you as a place for rehabilitation; a place for rest or for the aged; a nursing or convalescent home; a long-term nursing unit or geriatrics ward; or an extended care facility for the care of convalescent, rehabilitative, or ambulatory patients.



Disability or disabled for the first 24 months of Disability means that you are unable to perform the material and substantial duties of your regular occupation. After that, Disability means you are unable to perform the material and substantial duties of any gainful occupation for wage or profit for which you are reasonably qualified by training, education, or experience.

Benefit Policy Schedule

Several benefit options are available to you. You may participate in the plan under any one of the benefit levels outlined below, provided the Monthly Disability Benefit level selected does not exceed 70% of your monthly compensation.

| Monthly Salary | Monthly Disability Benefit | Accidental Death Benefit | Monthly Premiums | | | | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------|
| | | | Plan I (1st/8th) | Plan II (15th) | Plan III (31st) | Plan IV (61st) | Plan V (91st) | Plan VI (151st) |
| \$286.00 - \$428.99 | \$200.00 | \$20,000.00 | \$7.96 | \$5.68 | \$4.56 | \$3.88 | \$3.28 | \$2.44 |
| \$429.00 - \$571.99 | \$300.00 | \$20,000.00 | \$11.94 | \$8.52 | \$6.84 | \$5.82 | \$4.92 | \$3.66 |
| \$572.00 - \$714.99 | \$400.00 | \$20,000.00 | \$15.92 | \$11.36 | \$9.12 | \$7.76 | \$6.56 | \$4.88 |
| \$715.00 - \$857.99 | \$500.00 | \$20,000.00 | \$19.90 | \$14.20 | \$11.40 | \$9.70 | \$8.20 | \$6.10 |
| \$858.00 - \$999.99 | \$600.00 | \$20,000.00 | \$23.88 | \$17.04 | \$13.68 | \$11.64 | \$9.84 | \$7.32 |
| \$1,000.00 - \$1,142.99 | \$700.00 | \$20,000.00 | \$27.86 | \$19.88 | \$15.96 | \$13.58 | \$11.48 | \$8.54 |
| \$1,143.00 - \$1,285.99 | \$800.00 | \$20,000.00 | \$31.84 | \$22.72 | \$18.24 | \$15.52 | \$13.12 | \$9.76 |
| \$1,286.00 - \$1,428.99 | \$900.00 | \$20,000.00 | \$35.82 | \$25.56 | \$20.52 | \$17.46 | \$14.76 | \$10.98 |
| \$1,429.00 - \$1,571.99 | \$1,000.00 | \$20,000.00 | \$39.80 | \$28.40 | \$22.80 | \$19.40 | \$16.40 | \$12.20 |
| \$1,572.00 - \$1,714.99 | \$1,100.00 | \$20,000.00 | \$43.78 | \$31.24 | \$25.08 | \$21.34 | \$18.04 | \$13.42 |
| \$1,715.00 - \$1,857.99 | \$1,200.00 | \$20,000.00 | \$47.76 | \$34.08 | \$27.36 | \$23.28 | \$19.68 | \$14.64 |
| \$1,858.00 - \$1,999.99 | \$1,300.00 | \$20,000.00 | \$51.74 | \$36.92 | \$29.64 | \$25.22 | \$21.32 | \$15.86 |
| \$2,000.00 - \$2,142.99 | \$1,400.00 | \$20,000.00 | \$55.72 | \$39.76 | \$31.92 | \$27.16 | \$22.96 | \$17.08 |
| \$2,143.00 - \$2,285.99 | \$1,500.00 | \$20,000.00 | \$59.70 | \$42.60 | \$34.20 | \$29.10 | \$24.60 | \$18.30 |
| \$2,286.00 - \$2,428.99 | \$1,600.00 | \$20,000.00 | \$63.68 | \$45.44 | \$36.48 | \$31.04 | \$26.24 | \$19.52 |
| \$2,429.00 - \$2,571.99 | \$1,700.00 | \$20,000.00 | \$67.66 | \$48.28 | \$38.76 | \$32.98 | \$27.88 | \$20.74 |
| \$2,572.00 - \$2,714.99 | \$1,800.00 | \$20,000.00 | \$71.64 | \$51.12 | \$41.04 | \$34.92 | \$29.52 | \$21.96 |
| \$2,715.00 - \$2,857.99 | \$1,900.00 | \$20,000.00 | \$75.62 | \$53.96 | \$43.32 | \$36.86 | \$31.16 | \$23.18 |
| \$2,858.00 - \$2,999.99 | \$2,000.00 | \$20,000.00 | \$79.60 | \$56.80 | \$45.60 | \$38.80 | \$32.80 | \$24.40 |
| \$3,000.00 - \$3,142.99 | \$2,100.00 | \$20,000.00 | \$83.58 | \$59.64 | \$47.88 | \$40.74 | \$34.44 | \$25.62 |
| \$3,143.00 - \$3,285.99 | \$2,200.00 | \$20,000.00 | \$87.56 | \$62.48 | \$50.16 | \$42.68 | \$36.08 | \$26.84 |
| \$3,286.00 - \$3,428.99 | \$2,300.00 | \$20,000.00 | \$91.54 | \$65.32 | \$52.44 | \$44.62 | \$37.72 | \$28.06 |
| \$3,429.00 - \$3,571.99 | \$2,400.00 | \$20,000.00 | \$95.52 | \$68.16 | \$54.72 | \$46.56 | \$39.36 | \$29.28 |
| \$3,572.00 - \$3,714.99 | \$2,500.00 | \$20,000.00 | \$99.50 | \$71.00 | \$57.00 | \$48.50 | \$41.00 | \$30.50 |
| \$3,715.00 - \$3,857.99 | \$2,600.00 | \$20,000.00 | \$103.48 | \$73.84 | \$59.28 | \$50.44 | \$42.64 | \$31.72 |
| \$3,858.00 - \$3,999.99 | \$2,700.00 | \$20,000.00 | \$107.46 | \$76.68 | \$61.56 | \$52.38 | \$44.28 | \$32.94 |
| \$4,000.00 - \$4,142.99 | \$2,800.00 | \$20,000.00 | \$111.44 | \$79.52 | \$63.84 | \$54.32 | \$45.92 | \$34.16 |
| \$4,143.00 - \$4,285.99 | \$2,900.00 | \$20,000.00 | \$115.42 | \$82.36 | \$66.12 | \$56.26 | \$47.56 | \$35.38 |
| \$4,286.00 - \$4,428.99 | \$3,000.00 | \$20,000.00 | \$119.40 | \$85.20 | \$68.40 | \$58.20 | \$49.20 | \$36.60 |
| \$4,429.00 - \$4,571.99 | \$3,100.00 | \$20,000.00 | \$123.38 | \$88.04 | \$70.68 | \$60.14 | \$50.84 | \$37.82 |
| \$4,572.00 - \$4,714.99 | \$3,200.00 | \$20,000.00 | \$127.36 | \$90.88 | \$72.96 | \$62.08 | \$52.48 | \$39.04 |
| \$4,715.00 - \$4,857.99 | \$3,300.00 | \$20,000.00 | \$131.34 | \$93.72 | \$75.24 | \$64.02 | \$54.12 | \$40.26 |
| \$4,858.00 - \$4,999.99 | \$3,400.00 | \$20,000.00 | \$135.32 | \$96.56 | \$77.52 | \$65.96 | \$55.76 | \$41.48 |
| \$5,000.00 - \$5,142.99 | \$3,500.00 | \$20,000.00 | \$139.30 | \$99.40 | \$79.80 | \$67.90 | \$57.40 | \$42.70 |
| \$5,143.00 - \$5,285.99 | \$3,600.00 | \$20,000.00 | \$143.28 | \$102.24 | \$82.08 | \$69.84 | \$59.04 | \$43.92 |
| \$5,286.00 - \$5,428.99 | \$3,700.00 | \$20,000.00 | \$147.26 | \$105.08 | \$84.36 | \$71.78 | \$60.68 | \$45.14 |
| \$5,429.00 - \$5,571.99 | \$3,800.00 | \$20,000.00 | \$151.24 | \$107.92 | \$86.64 | \$73.72 | \$62.32 | \$46.36 |

Benefit Policy Schedule (continued)

| Monthly Salary | Monthly Disability Benefit | Accidental Death Benefit | Monthly Premiums | | | | | |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------|
| | | | Plan I (1st/8th) | Plan II (15th) | Plan III (31st) | Plan IV (61st) | Plan V (91st) | Plan VI (151st) |
| \$5,572.00 - \$5,714.99 | \$3,900.00 | \$20,000.00 | \$155.22 | \$110.76 | \$88.92 | \$75.66 | \$63.96 | \$47.58 |
| \$5,715.00 - \$5,857.99 | \$4,000.00 | \$20,000.00 | \$159.20 | \$113.60 | \$91.20 | \$77.60 | \$65.60 | \$48.80 |
| \$5,858.00 - \$5,999.99 | \$4,100.00 | \$20,000.00 | \$163.18 | \$116.44 | \$93.48 | \$79.54 | \$67.24 | \$50.02 |
| \$6,000.00 - \$6,142.99 | \$4,200.00 | \$20,000.00 | \$167.16 | \$119.28 | \$95.76 | \$81.48 | \$68.88 | \$51.24 |
| \$6,143.00 - \$6,285.99 | \$4,300.00 | \$20,000.00 | \$171.14 | \$122.12 | \$98.04 | \$83.42 | \$70.52 | \$52.46 |
| \$6,286.00 - \$6,428.99 | \$4,400.00 | \$20,000.00 | \$175.12 | \$124.96 | \$100.32 | \$85.36 | \$72.16 | \$53.68 |
| \$6,429.00 - \$6,571.99 | \$4,500.00 | \$20,000.00 | \$179.10 | \$127.80 | \$102.60 | \$87.30 | \$73.80 | \$54.90 |
| \$6,572.00 - \$6,714.99 | \$4,600.00 | \$20,000.00 | \$183.08 | \$130.64 | \$104.88 | \$89.24 | \$75.44 | \$56.12 |
| \$6,715.00 - \$6,857.99 | \$4,700.00 | \$20,000.00 | \$187.06 | \$133.48 | \$107.16 | \$91.18 | \$77.08 | \$57.34 |
| \$6,858.00 - \$6,999.99 | \$4,800.00 | \$20,000.00 | \$191.04 | \$136.32 | \$109.44 | \$93.12 | \$78.72 | \$58.56 |
| \$7,000.00 - \$7,142.99 | \$4,900.00 | \$20,000.00 | \$195.02 | \$139.16 | \$111.72 | \$95.06 | \$80.36 | \$59.78 |
| \$7,143.00 - \$7,285.99 | \$5,000.00 | \$20,000.00 | \$199.00 | \$142.00 | \$114.00 | \$97.00 | \$82.00 | \$61.00 |
| \$7,286.00 - \$7,428.99 | \$5,100.00 | \$20,000.00 | \$202.98 | \$144.84 | \$116.28 | \$98.94 | \$83.64 | \$62.22 |
| \$7,429.00 - \$7,571.99 | \$5,200.00 | \$20,000.00 | \$206.96 | \$147.68 | \$118.56 | \$100.88 | \$85.28 | \$63.44 |
| \$7,572.00 - \$7,714.99 | \$5,300.00 | \$20,000.00 | \$210.94 | \$150.52 | \$120.84 | \$102.82 | \$86.92 | \$64.66 |
| \$7,715.00 - \$7,857.99 | \$5,400.00 | \$20,000.00 | \$214.92 | \$153.36 | \$123.12 | \$104.76 | \$88.56 | \$65.88 |
| \$7,858.00 - \$7,999.99 | \$5,500.00 | \$20,000.00 | \$218.90 | \$156.20 | \$125.40 | \$106.70 | \$90.20 | \$67.10 |
| \$8,000.00 - \$8,142.99 | \$5,600.00 | \$20,000.00 | \$222.88 | \$159.04 | \$127.68 | \$108.64 | \$91.84 | \$68.32 |
| \$8,143.00 - \$8,285.99 | \$5,700.00 | \$20,000.00 | \$226.86 | \$161.88 | \$129.96 | \$110.58 | \$93.48 | \$69.54 |
| \$8,286.00 - \$8,428.99 | \$5,800.00 | \$20,000.00 | \$230.84 | \$164.72 | \$132.24 | \$112.52 | \$95.12 | \$70.76 |
| \$8,429.00 - \$8,571.99 | \$5,900.00 | \$20,000.00 | \$234.82 | \$167.56 | \$134.52 | \$114.46 | \$96.76 | \$71.98 |
| \$8,572.00 - \$8,713.99 | \$6,000.00 | \$20,000.00 | \$238.80 | \$170.40 | \$136.80 | \$116.40 | \$98.40 | \$73.20 |
| \$8,714.00 - \$8,856.99 | \$6,100.00 | \$20,000.00 | \$242.78 | \$173.24 | \$139.08 | \$118.34 | \$100.04 | \$74.42 |
| \$8,857.00 - \$8,999.99 | \$6,200.00 | \$20,000.00 | \$246.76 | \$176.08 | \$141.36 | \$120.28 | \$101.68 | \$75.64 |
| \$9,000.00 - \$9,142.99 | \$6,300.00 | \$20,000.00 | \$250.74 | \$178.92 | \$143.64 | \$122.22 | \$103.32 | \$76.86 |
| \$9,143.00 - \$9,285.99 | \$6,400.00 | \$20,000.00 | \$254.72 | \$181.76 | \$145.92 | \$124.16 | \$104.96 | \$78.08 |
| \$9,286.00 - \$9,428.99 | \$6,500.00 | \$20,000.00 | \$258.70 | \$184.60 | \$148.20 | \$126.10 | \$106.60 | \$79.30 |
| \$9,429.00 - \$9,570.99 | \$6,600.00 | \$20,000.00 | \$262.68 | \$187.44 | \$150.48 | \$128.04 | \$108.24 | \$80.52 |
| \$9,571.00 - \$9,713.99 | \$6,700.00 | \$20,000.00 | \$266.66 | \$190.28 | \$152.76 | \$129.98 | \$109.88 | \$81.74 |
| \$9,714.00 - \$9,856.99 | \$6,800.00 | \$20,000.00 | \$270.64 | \$193.12 | \$155.04 | \$131.92 | \$111.52 | \$82.96 |
| \$9,857.00 - \$9,999.99 | \$6,900.00 | \$20,000.00 | \$274.62 | \$195.96 | \$157.32 | \$133.86 | \$113.16 | \$84.18 |
| \$10,000.00 - \$10,142.99 | \$7,000.00 | \$20,000.00 | \$278.60 | \$198.80 | \$159.60 | \$135.80 | \$114.80 | \$85.40 |
| \$10,143.00 - \$10,285.99 | \$7,100.00 | \$20,000.00 | \$282.58 | \$201.64 | \$161.88 | \$137.74 | \$116.44 | \$86.62 |
| \$10,286.00 - \$10,428.99 | \$7,200.00 | \$20,000.00 | \$286.56 | \$204.48 | \$164.16 | \$139.68 | \$118.08 | \$87.84 |
| \$10,429.00 - \$10,570.99 | \$7,300.00 | \$20,000.00 | \$290.54 | \$207.32 | \$166.44 | \$141.62 | \$119.72 | \$89.06 |
| \$10,571.00 - \$10,713.99 | \$7,400.00 | \$20,000.00 | \$294.52 | \$210.16 | \$168.72 | \$143.56 | \$121.36 | \$90.28 |
| \$10,714.00 - \$10,856.99 | \$7,500.00 | \$20,000.00 | \$298.50 | \$213.00 | \$171.00 | \$145.50 | \$123.00 | \$91.50 |

*Higher benefit amounts available up to a maximum Monthly Disability Benefit of \$10,000.

Plan Benefit Highlights

Maximum Benefit Period

Benefits are payable up to the period of time shown in the chart below, based on your age as of the Disability date for when a covered Injury or Sickness begins.

| Age | Maximum Benefit Period |
|------------------|---|
| Less than age 60 | To Social Security Normal Retirement Age (SSNRA)* |
| 60 | 60 months, or to SSNRA*, whichever is greater |
| 61 | 48 months, or to SSNRA*, whichever is greater |
| 62 | 42 months, or to SSNRA*, whichever is greater |
| 63 | 36 months, or to SSNRA*, whichever is greater |
| 64 | 30 months, or to SSNRA*, whichever is greater |
| 65 | 24 months, or to SSNRA*, whichever is greater |
| 66 | 21 months, or to SSNRA*, whichever is greater |
| 67 | 18 months, or to SSNRA*, whichever is greater |
| 68 | 15 months, or to SSNRA*, whichever is greater |
| Age 69 or older | 12 months, or to SSNRA*, whichever is greater |

*Age at which you are entitled to unreduced Social Security benefits based on current Social Security Amendments.

Social Security Filing Assistance

If you are a candidate for social security Disability benefits, we can assist you with the application and appeal process.

When Coverage Begins

Certificates will become effective on the requested effective date following the date we approve the application, provided you are on active employment and premium has been paid.

Physician Expense Benefit

Injury - \$100.00 per Injury
Sickness - \$50.00

If you need personal treatment by a physician due to an Injury or Sickness, we will pay the amount shown above provided no other claim has been paid under the policy. This benefit will be paid for Sickness only if the treatment is received during one full day of Disability during which you missed one full day of work. To be eligible for more than one payment for the same or related condition due to Sickness, you must have returned to work for at least 14 consecutive scheduled workdays. You are not required to miss one full day of work in order to receive the Injury Benefit.

Accidental Death Benefit

A lump sum of \$20,000 will be paid to your designated beneficiary if you die as the direct result of an Injury within 90 days after the Injury.

Hospital Confinement Benefit

A Hospital Confinement Benefit will be paid each day you are confined as a patient in a Hospital due to an Injury or Sickness, for up to 60 days. The amount payable is 1 times the Disability Benefit which will be pro-rated on a daily basis. This benefit will not be reduced by Deductible Sources of Income. The Hospital confinement must be at least 18 continuous hours in duration. This benefit will begin after you've met your elimination period.

Survivor Benefit

A lump sum benefit equal to 3 times the Disability payment will be paid if on the date of your death your Disability had continued for 90 or more consecutive days and you were receiving or entitled to receive Disability payments. The Survivor Benefit may be paid earlier if you have a terminal illness.

Waiver of Premium

No premium payments are required while you are receiving payments under the plan after Disability payments have been received for 90 consecutive days. We will require proof annually that you remain Disabled during that time.

Donor Benefit

If you are Disabled as a result of being an organ or tissue donor, we will pay your benefit as any other Sickness under the terms of the plan.



Offsets With Other Sources of Income

Deductible Sources of Income include:

- Other group Disability income.
- Governmental or other retirement system, whether due to Disability, normal retirement or voluntary election of retirement benefits.
- United States Social Security Act or similar plan or act, including any amounts due your dependent(s) on account of your Disability.
- State Disability.
- Unemployment compensation.
- Workers' Compensation law, occupational disease law or any similar act or law.
- Sick leave or other salary or wage continuance plans provided by the employer which extend beyond 365 calendar days from the date of Disability.

We reserve the right to estimate these Deductible Sources of Income that you may receive as defined in your certificate.

Minimum Disability Benefit

The Minimum Disability Benefit is 10% of the Monthly Disability Benefit or \$100.00, whichever is greater.

If You Are Disabled Due to a Covered Disability and Not Working

For the first 12 months you are Disabled due to a covered Disability and not working, we will pay the disability benefit described in the benefit schedule. After 12 months, your disability payment will be the disability benefit described in the benefit schedule less any deductible sources of income you receive or are entitled to receive. No Disability payment will be provided for any period in which you are not under the regular and appropriate care of a physician.

Return To Work Incentives: Disabled and Working

If you are Disabled and working, you may be eligible to continue to receive a percentage of your Disability payment in addition to your Disability earnings. If your Disability earnings exceed 80% of your monthly compensation, payments will stop and your claim will end.

- **Worksite Accommodation**

As a part of our claims evaluation process, if worksite modifications may assist your return to work, we will evaluate your claim for appropriate action.

Mental Illness Limited Benefit

If you are Disabled due to a mental illness, benefits will be provided for up to 2 years, not to exceed the maximum Disability period.

Alcoholism and Drug Addiction Limited Benefit

If you are Disabled due to alcoholism or drug addiction, a limited benefit of up to 2 years for each Disability will be paid. Benefits will not be paid beyond the maximum benefit period. If drug addiction is sustained at the hands of, or while under the regular and appropriate care of a physician in the course of treatment for Injury or Sickness, it will be covered the same as any other Sickness.

Pre-Existing Condition Limitation

A limited benefit up to 1 month's Disability Benefit will be payable for Disability due to a Pre-Existing Condition. This provision will not apply if you have: gone treatment-free; incurred no expense; taken no medication; and received no diagnosis or advice from a physician, for 12 consecutive months for such condition(s).

This limitation will not apply to a Disability resulting from a Pre-Existing Condition that begins after you have been continuously covered under the policy for 12 months.

Any increase in benefits will be subject to this Pre-Existing Condition limitation. A new Pre-Existing Condition period must be met with respect to any increase applied for and approved by us.

Pre-Existing Condition means a disease, Injury, Sickness, physical condition or mental illness for which you: had treatment; incurred expense; took medication; received care or services including diagnostic testing or related measures; or received a diagnosis or advice from a physician, during the 3 month period immediately before your effective date of coverage. The term Pre-Existing Condition will also include conditions which are related to such disease, Injury, Sickness, physical condition, or mental illness.

Benefit Riders and Limitations

Hospital Indemnity Limited Benefit Rider

This rider is designed to pay a daily benefit amount for a Hospital Confinement, up to a maximum of 90 days, if you are confined to a Hospital.

Benefits are not payable for Injury or Sickness incurred in the first 12 months of coverage due to a Pre-Existing Condition as defined in the base policy. Patient must be confined to a Hospital for a minimum of 18 hours and charged room and board.

| Daily Benefit | Monthly Premium |
|---------------|-----------------|
| \$100.00 | \$6.00 |
| \$150.00 | \$9.00 |



Spousal Accident Only Disability Benefit Rider

This rider is designed to provide a monthly benefit if your Spouse suffers a Disability due to a non-occupational accident.

Pays a monthly benefit amount to you for your Spouse who is Disabled as a result of a non-occupational accident. Benefits begin on the 31st consecutive day after the Injury and will continue for up to two years.

| Monthly Benefit Amount | Annual Salary | Monthly Premium |
|------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|
| \$500.00 | up to \$10,000.00 | \$4.00 |
| \$1,000.00 | \$10,001.00 - \$20,000.00 | \$8.00 |
| \$1,500.00 | \$20,001.00 - \$30,000.00 | \$12.00 |
| \$2,000.00 | \$30,001.00 and over | \$16.00 |

COBRA Funding Rider

This rider is designed to help cover the cost of COBRA premiums if you elect COBRA coverage while you are receiving Disability Benefits.

In order to receive benefits under this rider, you must: be receiving benefits under your Disability base plan; elect medical COBRA coverage; and be paying medical COBRA premiums. This benefit will pay up to the end of the Disability benefit period or to the end of your medical COBRA benefit period, whichever occurs first.

| Monthly Benefit Amount | Monthly Premium |
|------------------------|-----------------|
| \$300.00 | \$4.50 |
| \$400.00 | \$6.00 |
| \$500.00 | \$7.50 |
| \$600.00 | \$9.00 |

Critical Illness Benefit Rider

This rider is designed to provide a lump sum benefit based on diagnosis of a certain Critical Illness.

Benefits are payable at a one-time lump sum benefit amount based on diagnosis of the following conditions heart attack, stroke, kidney failure, paralysis, or major organ failure. In the case of heart attack, a physician must make the diagnosis and treatment must occur within 72 hours of the onset of symptoms.

| Benefit Amount | Monthly Premium |
|----------------|-----------------|
| \$10,000.00 | \$9.80 |
| \$15,000.00 | \$13.18 |
| \$20,000.00 | \$16.56 |
| \$25,000.00 | \$19.94 |

Hospital Indemnity Limited Benefit Rider

The Hospital Confinement Benefit will not be payable for an Injury or Sickness incurred in the first 12 months of coverage if the Injury or Sickness is caused by or resulting from a Pre-Existing Condition as defined in the policy. In addition to the exclusions listed in the policy, no benefits will be payable under this rider for any Hospital confinement that is caused by or resulting from mental illness or drug or alcohol abuse. Benefits are reduced by 50% at age 70. Successive Hospital stays will be considered as one confinement if they are separated by less than 90 days of confinement to a Hospital.

The term "Hospital" shall not include an institution used by you as a place for rehabilitation; a place for rest or for the aged; a nursing or convalescent home; a long-term nursing unit or geriatrics ward; or as an extended care facility for the care of convalescent, rehabilitative, or ambulatory patients.

Critical Illness Benefit Rider

The Critical Illness Benefit rider will not be payable for any loss caused by or resulting from: a Critical Illness when the date of diagnosis occurs during the waiting period; a Critical Illness diagnosed outside of the United States; or a Sickness or Injury not specifically defined in this Rider.

No Critical Illness Benefit will be payable for a Critical Illness which is caused by or resulting from a Pre-Existing Condition when the Critical Illness date of diagnosis occurs before you have been continuously covered under this rider for 12 consecutive months. Following 12 consecutive months this exclusion does not apply.

Pre-Existing Condition means a disease, Injury, Sickness, physical condition or mental illness for which you have experienced any of the following: treatment; incurred expense; took medication; received care or services including diagnostic testing or related measures; or received a diagnosis or advice from a physician, during the 12-month period immediately before the effective date of this rider. The term Pre-Existing Condition will also include conditions which are related to such disease, Injury, Sickness, physical condition or mental illness. Benefits reduce by 50% at age 70. No benefits will be paid for a Critical Illness when the date of diagnosis occurs during the Critical Illness waiting period. The waiting period is 30 days from the effective date of this rider.

COBRA Funding Benefit Rider

Proof of election of medical COBRA continuation must be provided to American Fidelity. Proof of continued medical COBRA participation will be required before benefits are paid under this rider. Your employment must have terminated for the benefit to be payable.

Spousal Accident Only Disability Benefit Rider

This rider does not provide benefits for your Spouse for any Disability, fatal or non-fatal, which results from any of the following: intentionally self-inflicted Injury while sane or insane; an act of war, declared or undeclared; Injury sustained or contracted while in the service of the armed forces of any country; committing a felony; penal incarceration. American Fidelity will not pay benefits during any period for which your Spouse is incarcerated in a penal or correctional institution or for any Injury that occurs while your Spouse is incarcerated in a penal or correctional institution; Injury arising out of and in the course of any occupation for wage or profit or for which your Spouse is entitled to Workers' Compensation. The term "entitled to Workers' Compensation" shall also include Workers' Compensation claim settlements which occur via compromise and release. Further, no benefits will be paid under this policy for any period during which your Spouse is entitled to Workers' Compensation benefits; participation in any sport for wage or profit; participation in any contest of speed in a power driven vehicle for wage or profit.

Spouse means the person you are lawfully married to who is less than age 70. Your spouse must be engaged in Full Time Employment for benefits to be payable. Full Time Employment means your spouse is employed an average of 25 or more hours per week for pay or benefits. Full Time Employment does not include any hours your spouse is working while self-employed. No benefits are payable for your Spouse under this rider for a Disability from an Injury that occurred outside of the United States or its territories. No benefit will be provided for any period in which your Spouse is not under the regular and appropriate care of a physician. No benefits will be paid for any Injury to your Spouse which is caused by or resulting from Spousal abuse.

Your coverage with respect to the riders listed above will end on the earliest of these dates: the end of the last period for which premium has been paid; the date you notify us in writing to terminate coverage; the date the rider is discontinued; the date the policy is discontinued; or the date your employment terminates.

Availability of riders may vary by state, employer and short-term coverage with a benefit period of less than 12 months. Additional riders are subject to our general underwriting guidelines and coverage is not guaranteed. Riders have limitations, exclusions, and waiting periods. Refer to your policy for complete details. These riders will terminate on the same date as the policy or certificate to which it is attached.

Policy Exclusions

The policy does not cover any loss, fatal or non-fatal, resulting from:

- Intentionally self-inflicted Injury while sane or insane.
- An act of war, declared or undeclared.
- Injury sustained or Sickness contracted while in the service of the armed forces of any country.
- Committing a felony.
- Penal incarceration. We will not pay benefits for Disability or any other loss during any period for which you are incarcerated in a penal or correctional institution for a period of 30 consecutive days or longer.

Your coverage may be extended for up to 1 year during a leave of absence approved in writing by your employer. Coverage will continue as long as the group policy remains in force, the premiums are paid and you remain eligible for the coverage under the policy. Your coverage will end when you no longer qualify as an insured, you retire, you are not on active employment, or your employment terminates. Your coverage can be terminated on any premium due date with 31 days advance notice. If premium rates are increased, we will provide a 60 day advance notice.



Your benefits, all in one place.

Manage your American Fidelity benefits and reimbursement accounts through your online account or the AFmobile® app.

Pre-Existing Conditions may apply.

*This brochure highlights important features of the policy.
Please refer to your certificate for complete details.*



Underwritten and Administered by:
American Fidelity Assurance Company
800-662-1113 • americanfidelity.com



AF™ Group Cancer Insurance

Focus on the fight.

A cancer diagnosis may be both a physical and emotional drain. But thanks to advances in medicine and procedures to treat cancer, more and more people are beating the disease. However, with the arrival of these advances also comes the continuing rise in the cost of cancer treatment.

AF™ **Limited Benefit Group Cancer Insurance** offers a solution to help you and your family focus on fighting the disease.

Did You Know?

New cancer cases in America are diagnosed at the rate of about 4,626 per day.

American Cancer Society: Cancer Facts and Figures 2017, pg. 4.

Plan Highlights

- **Helps cover expenses**
for the treatment of cancer, transportation, hospitalization, and more.
- **Benefits paid directly to you**
to be used however you see fit.
- **Portable to take with you**
even if you leave employment.
- **Coverage options available**
for you, your spouse, and your children under age 26.

Cancer Insurance Benefits

With over 25 benefits specifically designed to help with the financial impact of being diagnosed, AF™ **Group Cancer Insurance** may help pay for expenses not covered by your major medical insurance.

Example cancer insurance benefits include:



Diagnostic and Prevention

Annual benefit to help pay for covered diagnostic testing or screening. This benefit also qualifies for our AFQuickClaims®.



Travel Expenses

This benefit may help pay for qualified transportation and lodging for the patient and family.

AMERICAN FIDELITY 
a different opinion

Choose Your Coverage

| TREATMENT BENEFITS | BASIC | ENHANCED PLUS |
|---|--|---|
| Radiation Therapy/Chemotherapy/Immunotherapy Benefit (per 12-month period) (actual charges) | \$10,000 | \$15,000 |
| Administrative/Lab Work Benefit (per calendar month) | \$50 | \$75 |
| Hormone Therapy Benefit (per treatment - max 1 treatment/calendar month) | \$50 | \$50 |
| Experimental Treatment Benefit | Paid in the same manner and under the same maximums as any other treatment | |
| Blood, Plasma, and Platelets Benefit (\$10,000 Basic, \$15,000 Enhanced Plus per calendar year max) | \$200/day | \$300/day |
| Medical Imaging Benefit (per image - max 2 per calendar year) | \$200 | \$300 |
| Surgical Benefit | \$20 surgical unit/ Max per operation: \$2,000 | \$40 surgical unit/ Max per operation: \$4,000 |
| Anesthesia Benefit | 25% of the amount paid for covered surgery | |
| Second and Third Surgical Opinion Benefit(per diagnosis) | \$300 | \$300 |
| Outpatient Hospital or Ambulatory Surgical Center Benefit | \$200/day of surgery | \$600/day of surgery |
| Bone Marrow or Stem Cell Transplant Benefit | | |
| Patient Provided (per calendar year) | \$500 | \$1,500 |
| Donor Provided (per calendar year) | \$1,500 | \$4,500 |
| Prosthesis and Orthotic Benefit and Related Services | \$1,000 | \$2,000 |
| Surgical (1/site; lifetime max 2/covered person) | \$100 | \$200 |
| Non-surgical (1/site; lifetime max 3/covered person) | \$100 | \$200 |
| Hair Prosthesis (once per life) | | |
| Hospital Confinement Benefit | | |
| Day 1-30 | \$100/day | \$300/day |
| Day 31+ | \$200/day | \$600/day |
| U.S. Government/Charity Hospital Benefit (paid in lieu of most benefits) (inpatient and outpatient) | \$100/day | \$300/day |
| Extended Care Facility Benefit (up to the same number of days of paid hospital confinement) | \$100/day | \$300/day |
| Home Health Care (up to the same number of days of paid hospital confinement) | \$100/day | \$300/day |
| Hospice Care Benefit (\$18,000 lifetime max for Basic; \$54,000 lifetime max for Enhanced Plus) | \$100/day | \$300/day |
| Inpatient Special Nursing Services Benefit | \$100/day | \$300/day |
| Dread Disease Benefit (paid per day while hospital confined) | | |
| Day 1-30 | \$100/day | \$300/day |
| Day 31+ | \$200/day | \$600/day |

| TREATMENT BENEFITS | BASIC | ENHANCED PLUS |
|---|--|---------------------------------|
| Donor Benefit | \$1,000/donation | |
| Drugs and Medicine Benefit | | |
| Inpatient (payable per confinement) | \$50 | \$200 |
| Outpatient (\$50/prescription/calendar month up to max shown) | \$50 | \$100 |
| Attending Physician Benefit (while hospital confined) | \$50/day | \$50/day |
| Transportation & Lodging Benefit (Patient & Family Member) | | |
| Transportation (\$1,500 max per round trip; max 12 trips/calendar year) | Coach fare or \$.50/mile by car | Coach fare or \$.50/mile by car |
| Lodging (per day up to 90 days per calendar year) | \$50 | \$75 |
| Ambulance Benefit | | |
| Ground (per trip, up to 2 per confinement) | \$200 | \$200 |
| Air (per trip, up to 2 per confinement) | \$2,000 | \$2,000 |
| Physical or Speech Therapy Benefit (per visit up to 4 per calendar month - lifetime max of \$1,000) | \$50 | \$50 |
| Diagnostic and Prevention Benefit (one per calendar year) | \$25 | \$75 |
| Cancer Screening Follow-Up Benefit (one per calendar year) | \$25 | \$75 |
| Waiver of Premium (employee only) | After 90 days of continuous disability | |
| Internal Cancer Diagnosis Benefit (paid once/Covered Person/Lifetime; Benefits reduce 50% at age 70) | \$2,500 | \$5,000 |
| Heart Attack or Stroke Diagnosis Benefit (paid once/covered person/lifetime; benefits reduce 50% at age 70) | N/A | \$5,000 |
| Hospital Intensive Care Unit Benefit (per day; max 30 days/confinement; benefits reduce 50% at age 70) | | \$600 |
| Ambulance | | \$100 |

Unless otherwise indicated, benefits are for a specified indemnity amount listed in the above schedule and are subject to applicable maximums. Refer to Plan Benefit Highlights for more complete Benefit Descriptions and limits on the Cancer Insurance Plan.

Monthly Premium

| | BASIC | ENHANCED PLUS |
|------------|---------|---------------|
| Individual | \$15.80 | \$31.62 |
| Family | \$26.86 | \$53.80 |

29 The premium and amount of benefits provided vary depending upon the plan selected.

Plan Benefit Highlights

Only loss for cancer Unless otherwise indicated, benefits are payable only for loss pays only for loss resulting from definitive Cancer diagnosis or treatment including direct extension, metastatic spread, or recurrence. Proof must be submitted to support each claim. The Policy also covers other conditions or diseases directly caused by Cancer or the treatment of Cancer. The Policy does not cover any other disease, sickness, or incapacity, even though after contracting Cancer it may have been aggravated or affected by Cancer or the treatment of Cancer except for conditions specifically covered under the Dread Disease Benefit or Hospital Intensive Care Unit Benefit; or Heart Attack or Stroke Diagnosis Benefit, if included.

Cancer Means a disease which is manifested by autonomous growth (malignancy) in which there is uncontrolled growth, function, or spread (local or distant) of cells in any part of the body. This includes cancer in situ and malignant melanoma. It does not include other conditions which may be considered precancerous or having malignant potential such as: leukoplakia; hyperplasia; acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS); polycythemia; actinic keratosis; aplastic anemia; atypia; non-malignant monoclonal gammopathy; or pre-malignant lesions, benign tumors or polyps.

Such Cancer must be positively diagnosed by a legally licensed doctor of medicine certified by the American Board of Pathology or American Board of Osteopathic Pathology. Pathologic interpretation of the histology of skin lesions will be accepted from dermatologists certified by the American Board of Dermatopathology. Diagnosis must be made based on a microscopic examination of fixed tissue, or preparations from the hemic system (either during life or post-mortem). The pathologist establishing the diagnosis shall base his judgment solely on the criteria of malignancy as accepted by the American Board of Pathology or the Osteopathic Board of Pathology after a study of the histocytologic architecture or pattern of the suspect tumor, tissue and/or specimen.

Radiation Therapy, Chemotherapy or Immunotherapy Benefit We will pay the actual charges up to the benefit listed in the schedule per 12 month period. If Proof of Loss regarding actual charges for treatment is not submitted, we will pay the daily amount shown in your certificate for each day treatment is received, up to the actual charges maximum per 12-month period. Upon receipt of actual charges Proof of Loss, we will pay the difference, up to the maximum per 12-month period. Actual charges are the amount actually paid by or on behalf of the Covered Person and accepted by the provider for services provided.

This benefit does not cover other related procedures such as treatment planning, treatment management or consultation, design and construction of treatment devices, radiation dosimetry calculation, lab tests, x-rays, scans, medical supplies and equipment used in administration (IV solutions, needles, dressings, pumps, catheters, etc.).

Administrative and Lab Work Benefit Paid only if the Covered Person is also receiving the Radiation Therapy, Chemotherapy or Immunotherapy Benefit during the same calendar month.

Hormone Therapy Benefit Drugs and medicines covered under the Drugs and Medicine Benefit or the Radiation Therapy, Chemotherapy or Immunotherapy Benefit are not included. This benefit does not cover associated administrative processes.

Experimental Treatment Benefit Benefits for experimental treatment prescribed by a physician for treatment of Cancer will be provided the same as non-experimental treatment. Coverage for treatments received outside of the United States or its territories is not provided.

Blood, Plasma and Platelets Benefit Laboratory processes are not included. Colony stimulating factors are not covered. Benefits for blood, plasma and platelets are only provided under this benefit.

Medical Imaging Benefit Payable for a Covered Person who has been diagnosed with Cancer who receives either an MRI, CT scan, CAT scan, PET scan, or RAIU (thyroid) test when performed at the request of a physician.

Surgical Benefit Payable when a surgical operation is performed for covered diagnosed Cancer, Skin Cancer, or reconstructive surgery due to Cancer. Benefits are calculated up to a maximum benefit by multiplying the surgical unit value assigned to the procedure, as shown in the most current Physician's Relative Value Table, by the unit dollar amount shown in your certificate schedule. Two or more surgical procedures performed through the same incision will be considered one operation and benefits will be limited to the most expensive procedure. Diagnostic surgeries that result in a negative diagnosis of Cancer are not covered under this benefit. Bone marrow surgeries, surgeries to implant a permanent prosthetic device, surgeries required for administration of Radiation Therapy, Chemotherapy or Immunotherapy are not covered under this benefit.

Anesthesia Benefit Services of an anesthesiologist for Skin Cancer or surgical prosthesis implantation are not covered.

Second and Third Surgical Opinion Benefit Payable once per diagnosis of Cancer for a second surgical opinion, and a third if the second disagrees with the first. Surgical opinions for reconstructive, Skin Cancer, or prosthesis surgeries are not covered.

Outpatient Hospital or Ambulatory Surgical Center Benefit Surgical procedures for Skin Cancer are not covered.

Bone Marrow or Stem Cell Transplant Benefit Harvesting of bone marrow or stem cells from a donor are not covered under this benefit.

Prosthesis and Orthotic Benefit and Related Services Payable for a Prosthetic or Orthotic Device and, if surgery required, its surgical implantation. Prosthetic related supplies such as special bras or ostomy pouches and supplies are not covered. Benefits for a hair prosthesis will only be covered under the Hair Prosthesis Benefit.

Covered benefits under this provision are limited to the most appropriate model of Prosthetic Device or Orthotic Device that adequately meets the medical needs of the Covered Person as determined by the Covered Person's treating Physician or podiatrist and prosthetist or orthotist, as applicable. The Prosthesis Benefit will include repair and replacement of a Prosthetic Device or Orthotic Device, unless the repair or replacement is necessitated by misuse by the Covered Person.

Hospital Confinement Benefit Pays when the Covered Person requires Hospital confinement for at least 18 continuous hours. Hospital shall not include an institution, or part thereof, used by the Covered Person as a place for rehabilitation; a hospice unit, including any bed designated as a hospice or swing bed; a place for rest or for the aged; a nursing or convalescent home; a long-term nursing unit or geriatrics ward; or an extended care facility for the care of convalescent, rehabilitative or ambulatory patients.

U.S. Government or Charity Hospital Benefit Payable when an itemized list of services is not available and the Covered Person is confined in a charity Hospital or a Hospital owned or operated by the U.S. government as a result of Cancer or Dread Disease or covered under a Diagnostic Related Group where no charges are made to the Covered Person for treatment of Cancer or Dread Disease. This benefit will be paid in lieu of most benefits listed on the schedule.

Extended Care Facility Benefit Pays a daily benefit for physician authorized confinement that begins within 14 days after a Hospital confinement.

Home Health Care Benefit Pays a daily benefit for physician authorized private nursing care that begins within 14 days of a hospital confinement. This benefit does not include nutrition counseling, medical social services, medical supplies, prosthesis or orthopedic appliances, rental or purchase of durable medical equipment, drugs or medicines, child care, meals or housekeeping services, or physical or speech therapy.

Plan Benefit Highlights (cont.)

Hospice Care Benefit Pays a daily benefit when a physician determines terminal illness with life expectancy of 6 months or less and approves hospice care at home or in a hospice facility. This benefit does not include well baby care, volunteer services, meals, housekeeping services, or family support after the death.

Inpatient Special Nursing Services Benefit Pays a daily benefit when receiving physician authorized special nursing care (other than that regularly furnished by a Hospital) of at least 8 consecutive hours during a 24 hour period.

Dread Disease Benefit Covered Dread Diseases are: Addison's Disease; Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis; Cystic Fibrosis; Diphtheria; Encephalitis; Grand Mal Epilepsy; Legionnaire's Disease; Meningitis; Multiple Sclerosis; Muscular Dystrophy; Myasthenia Gravis; Niemann-Pick Disease; Osteomyelitis; Poliomyelitis; Reye's Syndrome; Rheumatic Fever; Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever; Sickle Cell Anemia; Systemic Lupus Erythematosus; Tay-Sach's Disease; Tetanus; Toxic Epidermal; Toxic Shock Syndrome; Tuberculosis; Tularemia; Typhoid Fever; Whipple's Disease.

Donor Benefit Blood donor expenses are not covered.

Drugs and Medicine Benefit Pays a benefit for anti-nausea and pain medication for treatment of Cancer. It does not include associated administrative processes or drugs or medicines covered under the Radiation Therapy, Chemotherapy or Immunotherapy Benefit or the Hormone Therapy Benefit.

Transportation and Lodging Benefits Pays a benefit for transportation by scheduled bus, plane or train, or by car and outpatient lodging for Radiation Therapy, Chemotherapy, or Immunotherapy treatment, Bone Marrow or Stem Cell Transplant, or surgery in a Hospital not available locally and at least 50 miles from the Covered Person's residence. Payable for the Covered Person and one adult family member. If traveling in the same car or lodging in the same room, the benefit is payable only for the Covered Person.

Ambulance Benefit If air and ground ambulance services are both required on the same day, we will only pay the higher benefit amount. Covered Person must be admitted as an inpatient and hospital confined for at least 18 consecutive hours.

Waiver of Premium Premium waived if you are disabled due to Cancer for longer than 90 continuous days. This benefit does not apply if your spouse or children become disabled.

Physical or Speech Therapy Benefit Therapy must be provided by a caregiver licensed in physical or speech therapy.

Diagnostic and Prevention Benefit Pays for a generally medically recognized screening test to detect Internal Cancer. This benefit is not payable for any test covered under the Medical Imaging Benefit.

Cancer Screening Follow Up Benefit Payable for one follow-up invasive screening test when a Covered Person receives abnormal results from a covered screening test. For tests involving an incision or surgery, payable only for tests that result in a negative diagnosis of Cancer.

Internal Cancer Diagnosis Benefit Payable if a physician diagnoses the Covered Person with Internal Cancer after coverage is in force for that person.

Heart Attack or Stroke Diagnosis Benefit Payable if a physician diagnoses the Covered Person as having a Heart Attack or Stroke after coverage is in force for that person. This benefit is payable only for the first to occur of either the Heart Attack or Stroke.

Pre-existing condition Means a Specified Disease for which the Covered Person: (a) had treatment; or (b) received advice from a Physician, during the 12-month period immediately before the Covered Person's Effective Date of coverage.

Pre-existing condition limitation No benefit will be payable for any loss which is caused by or resulting from a Pre-Existing Condition which occurs before a Covered Person has been continuously covered under the Policy for 12 consecutive months. Pre-Existing Conditions specifically named or described as excluded in any part of this contract are never covered. Increases or changes in coverage will be subject to an additional Pre-Existing Condition Limitation.

Hospital intensive care unit benefit limitations No benefits will be payable during the first 2 years of coverage for confinement caused by any heart condition that was diagnosed or treated prior to 30 days following the Effective Date of coverage. (The heart condition causing confinement need not be the same condition diagnosed or treated prior to the Effective Date).

Exclusions We will not pay benefits resulting from or caused by:

- (a) intentionally self-inflicted bodily injury, suicide or attempted suicide, whether sane or insane;
- (b) alcoholism or drug addiction;
- (c) war or acts of war, declared or undeclared, while serving in the military or an auxiliary unit thereto;
- (d) military service for any country at war;
- (e) participation in any activity or event while intoxicated or under the influence of any narcotic unless administered by a Physician or taken according to the Physician's instructions; or
- (f) participation in, or attempting to participate in, a felony, riot or insurrection (A felony is as defined by the law of the jurisdiction in which the activity takes place.)

Benefits are also not payable for services performed by a Physician who is related to the Covered Person.

Termination of Insurance Your coverage may be continued for up to 1 year during a leave of absence approved in writing by your employer. Coverage will continue as long as the group policy remains in force, the premiums are paid and you remain eligible for the coverage under the policy. Your coverage will end when you no longer qualify as an insured, you retire, you are not on active employment, your employment terminates, or you die. Your dependent's coverage will end if your coverage ends, premiums are not paid, they no longer meet the definition of a dependent or the policy is modified to exclude dependents. Your coverage can be terminated or premiums may be increased on any premium due date with 60 days advance written notice.

Marketed by:



American Fidelity Assurance Company
9000 Cameron Parkway, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73114
800-662-1113 • americanfidelity.com

This product may contain limitations, exclusions, and waiting periods. This brochure highlights important features of the policy. Please refer to your certificate for complete details. If you reside in a state other than your employers state domicile, where required by law, policy provisions and benefits may vary. This product is inappropriate for people who are eligible for Medicaid coverage.

Aflac Group Critical Illness

**INSURANCE – PLAN INCLUDES BENEFITS
FOR CANCER AND HEALTH SCREENING**

We help take care of your
expenses while you take
care of yourself.



Aflac can help ease the financial stress of surviving a critical illness.

Chances are you may know someone who's been diagnosed with a critical illness. You can't help notice the difference in the person's life—both physically and emotionally. What's not so obvious is the impact a critical illness may have on someone's personal finances.

That's because while a major medical plan may pay for a good portion of the costs associated with a critical illness, there are a lot of expenses that may not be covered. And, during recovery, having to worry about out-of-pocket expenses is the last thing anyone needs.

That's the benefit of an Aflac Group Critical Illness plan.

It can help with the treatment costs of covered critical illnesses, such as a heart attack or stroke.

More importantly, the plan helps you focus on recuperation instead of the distraction of out-of-pocket costs. With the Critical Illness plan, you receive cash benefits directly (unless otherwise assigned)—giving you the flexibility to help pay bills related to treatment or to help with everyday living expenses.

What you need, when you need it.

Group critical illness insurance pays cash benefits that you can use any way you see fit.



Here's why the Aflac Group Critical Illness plan may be right for you.

For more than 60 years, Aflac has been dedicated to helping provide individuals and families peace of mind and financial security when they've needed it most. The Aflac Group Critical Illness plan is just another innovative way to help make sure you're well protected.

But it doesn't stop there. Having group critical illness insurance from Aflac means that you may have added financial resources to help with medical costs or ongoing living expenses.

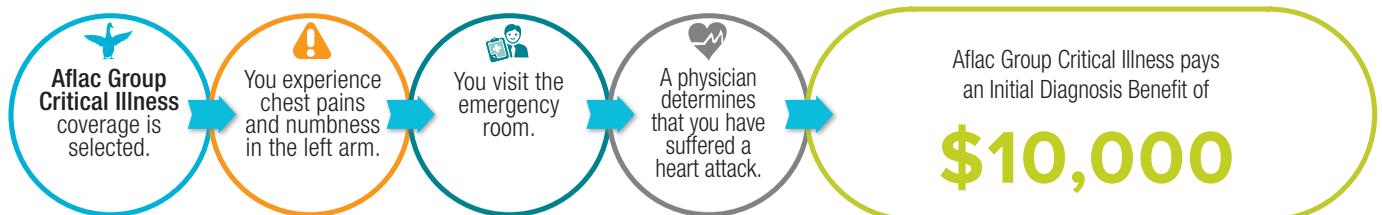
The Aflac Group Critical Illness plan benefits include:

- Critical Illness Benefit payable for:
 - Cancer
 - Heart Attack (Myocardial Infarction)
 - Stroke
 - Kidney Failure (End-Stage Renal Failure)
 - Major Organ Transplant
 - Bone Marrow Transplant (Stem Cell Transplant)
 - Sudden Cardiac Arrest
 - Coronary Artery Bypass Surgery
 - Non-Invasive Cancer
 - Skin Cancer
- Health Screening Benefit

Features:

- Benefits are paid directly to you, unless otherwise assigned.
- Coverage is available for you, your spouse, and dependent children.
- Coverage may be continued (with certain stipulations). That means you can take it with you if you change jobs or retire.

How it works



Amount payable based on \$10,000 Initial Diagnosis Benefit.

For more information, ask your insurance agent/producer, call 1.800.433.3036, or visit aflacgroupinsurance.com.

Benefits Overview

COVERED CRITICAL ILLNESSES:

| | |
|--|------|
| CANCER (Internal or Invasive) | 100% |
| HEART ATTACK (Myocardial Infarction) | 100% |
| STROKE (Ischemic or Hemorrhagic) | 100% |
| MAJOR ORGAN TRANSPLANT (25% of this benefit is payable for insureds placed on a transplant list for a major organ transplant) | 100% |
| KIDNEY FAILURE (End-Stage Renal Failure) | 100% |
| BONE MARROW TRANSPLANT (Stem Cell Transplant) | 100% |
| SUDDEN CARDIAC ARREST | 100% |
| NON-INVASIVE CANCER | 25% |
| CORONARY ARTERY BYPASS SURGERY | 25% |

INITIAL DIAGNOSIS

We will pay a lump sum benefit upon initial diagnosis of a covered critical illness when such diagnosis is caused by or solely attributed to an underlying disease. Cancer diagnoses are subject to the cancer diagnosis limitation. Benefits will be based on the face amount in effect on the critical illness date of diagnosis.

ADDITIONAL DIAGNOSIS

We will pay benefits for each different critical illness after the first when the two dates of diagnoses are separated by at least 6 consecutive months. Cancer diagnoses are subject to the cancer diagnosis limitation.

REOCCURRENCE

We will pay benefits for the same critical illness after the first when the two dates of diagnoses are separated by at least 6 consecutive months. Cancer diagnoses are subject to the cancer diagnosis limitation.

CHILD COVERAGE AT NO ADDITIONAL COST

Each dependent child is covered at 50 percent of the primary insured's benefit amount at no additional charge. Children-only coverage is not available.

SKIN CANCER BENEFIT

We will pay \$250 for the diagnosis of skin cancer. We will pay this benefit once per calendar year.

WAIVER OF PREMIUM

If you become totally disabled due to a covered critical illness prior to age 65, after 90 continuous days of total disability, we will waive premiums for you and any of your covered dependents. As long as you remain totally disabled, premiums will be waived up to 24 months, subject to the terms of the plan.

SUCCESSOR INSURED BENEFIT

If spouse coverage is in force at the time of the primary insured's death, the surviving spouse may elect to continue coverage. Coverage would continue at the existing spouse face amount and would also include any dependent child coverage in force at the time.

HEALTH SCREENING BENEFIT (Employee and Spouse only)

We will pay \$100 for health screening tests performed while an insured's coverage is in force. We will pay this benefit once per calendar year.

This benefit is only payable for health screening tests performed as the result of preventive care, including tests and diagnostic procedures ordered in connection with routine examinations. This benefit is payable for the covered employee and spouse.

This benefit is not paid for dependent children.

OPTIONAL BENEFITS RIDER

| | |
|-------------------------------------|------|
| BENIGN BRAIN TUMOR | 100% |
| ADVANCED ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE | 25% |
| ADVANCED PARKINSON'S DISEASE | 25% |

These benefits will be paid based on the face amount in effect on the critical illness date of diagnosis.

PROGRESSIVE DISEASE RIDER:

| | |
|--|------|
| AMYOTROPHIC LATERAL SCLEROSIS (ALS OR LOU GEHRIG'S DISEASE) | 100% |
| SUSTAINED MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS | 100% |

These benefits will be paid based on the face amount in effect on the critical illness date of diagnosis.

The plan has limitations and exclusions that may affect benefits payable.
This brochure is for illustrative purposes only. Refer to your certificate for complete details, definitions, limitations, and exclusions.

SPECIFIED DISEASES RIDER (These benefits will be paid based at 25% of the face amount in effect on the critical illness date of diagnosis.)

Addison’s disease, Cerebral palsy, Cystic fibrosis, Diphtheria, Encephalitis, Huntington’s chorea, Legionnaires’ disease, Malaria, Meningitis (bacterial), Muscular dystrophy, Myasthenia gravis, Necrotizing fasciitis, Osteomyelitis, Polio, Rabies, Scleroderma, Sickle cell anemia, Systemic lupus, Tetanus, Tuberculosis, Lou Gehrig’s disease, and Multiple sclerosis

CHILDHOOD CONDITIONS RIDER

| | |
|---|---------|
| CYSTIC FIBROSIS | 50% |
| CEREBRAL PALSY | 50% |
| CLEFT LIP OR CLEFT PALATE | 50% |
| DOWN SYNDROME | 50% |
| PHENYLALANINE HYDROXYLASE DEFICIENCY DISEASE (PKU) | 50% |
| SPINA BIFIDA | 50% |
| TYPE 1 DIABETES | 50% |
| One Time Benefit Amount | |
| AUTISM SPECTRUM DISORDER (ASD) | \$3,000 |

Benefits are payable if a dependent child is diagnosed with one of the conditions listed.

LIMITATIONS AND EXCLUSIONS

IF DIAGNOSIS OCCURS AFTER THE AGE OF 70, HALF OF THE BENEFIT IS PAYABLE.

All limitations and exclusions that apply to the plan also apply to the riders unless amended by the riders.

Cancer Diagnosis Limitation Benefits are payable for cancer and/or non-invasive cancer as long as the insured:

- Is treatment-free from cancer for at least 12 months before the diagnosis date; and
- Is in complete remission prior to the date of a subsequent diagnosis, as evidenced by the absence of all clinical, radiological, biological, and biochemical proof of the presence of the cancer.

EXCLUSIONS

We will not pay for loss due to:

- **Self-Inflicted Injuries** – injuring or attempting to injure oneself intentionally or taking action that causes oneself to become injured;
 - In Alaska: injuring or attempting to injure oneself intentionally
- **Suicide** – committing or attempting to commit suicide, while sane or insane;
 - In Missouri: committing or attempting to commit suicide, while sane
 - In Illinois and Minnesota: this exclusion does not apply
- **Illegal Acts** – participating or attempting to participate in an illegal activity, or working at an illegal job:
 - In Arizona: participating in or attempting to commit a felony, or being engaged in an illegal occupation;
 - In Florida: participating or attempting to participate in an illegal activity, or working at an illegal occupation;
 - In Illinois and Pennsylvania: Illegal Occupation - committing or attempting to

commit a felony or being engaged in an illegal occupation;

- In Michigan: Illegal Occupation – the commission of or attempt to commit a felony, or being engaged in an illegal occupation;
- In Nebraska: being engaged in an illegal occupation, or commission of or attempting to commit a felony;
- In Ohio: committing or attempting to commit a felony, or working at an illegal job
- **Participation in Aggressive Conflict:**
 - War (declared or undeclared) or military conflicts;
 - In Florida: War does not include acts of terrorism
 - In Oklahoma: War, or act of war, declared or undeclared when serving in the military service or an auxiliary unit thereto
 - Insurrection or riot
 - Civil commotion or civil state of belligerence
- **Illegal Substance Abuse:**
 - Abuse of legally-obtained prescription medication
 - Illegal use of non-prescription drugs
 - In Arizona: Being intoxicated or under the influence of any narcotic unless administered on the advice of a physician
 - In Michigan, Nevada, and South Dakota: this exclusion does not apply

Diagnosis, treatment, testing, and confinement must be in the United States or its territories.

All benefits under the plan, including benefits for diagnoses, treatment, confinement and covered tests, are payable only while coverage is in force.

TERMS YOU NEED TO KNOW

Bone Marrow Transplant (Stem Cell Transplant) means a procedure to replace damaged or destroyed bone marrow with healthy bone marrow stem cells. For a benefit to be payable, a Bone Marrow Transplant (Stem Cell Transplant) must be caused by at least one of the following diseases:

- Aplastic anemia
- Congenital neutropenia
- Severe immunodeficiency syndromes
- Sickle cell anemia
- Thalassemia
- Fanconi anemia
- Leukemia
- Lymphoma
- Multiple myeloma

The Bone Marrow Transplant (Stem Cell Transplant) benefit is not payable if the transplant results from a covered critical illness for which a benefit has been paid under this plan.

Cancer (internal or invasive) is a disease that meets either of the following definitions:

A malignant tumor characterized by:

- The uncontrolled growth and spread of malignant cells, and
- The invasion of distant tissue.

A disease meeting the diagnostic criteria of malignancy, as established by the American Board of Pathology. A pathologist must have examined and provided a report on the histocytologic architecture or pattern of the tumor, tissue, or specimen.

Cancer (internal or invasive) also includes:

- Melanoma that is Clark's Level III or higher or Breslow depth equal to or greater than 0.77mm, (refractory anemia with excess blasts),
- Myelodysplastic syndrome – RAEB-T (refractory anemia with excess blasts in transformation), or
- Myelodysplastic syndrome – RCMD (refractory cytopenia with multilineage dysplasia),
- Myelodysplastic syndrome – RAEB
- Myelodysplastic syndrome – RAEB
- Myelodysplastic syndrome – RAEB

The following are not considered internal or invasive cancers:

- Pre-malignant tumors or polyps
- Carcinomas in Situ
- Any superficial, non-invasive skin cancers including basal cell and squamous cell carcinoma of the skin
- Melanoma in Situ
- Melanoma that is diagnosed as
 - Clark's Level I or II,
 - Breslow depth less than 0.77mm, or
 - Stage 1A melanomas under TNM Staging

Non-Invasive Cancer is a cancer that is in the natural or normal place, confined to the site of origin without having invaded neighboring tissue.

For the purposes of the plan, a Non-Invasive Cancer is:

- Internal Carcinoma in Situ
- Myelodysplastic Syndrome – RA (refractory anemia)
- Myelodysplastic Syndrome – RARS (refractory anemia with ring sideroblasts)

Skin Cancer, as defined in this plan, is not payable under the Non-Invasive Cancer Benefit.

Skin Cancer is a cancer that forms in the tissues of the skin. The following are considered skin cancers:

- Basal cell carcinoma
- Squamous cell carcinoma of the skin
- Melanoma in Situ
- Melanoma that is diagnosed as
 - Clark's Level I or II,
 - Breslow depth less than 0.77mm, or
 - Stage 1A melanomas under TNM Staging

These conditions are not payable under the Cancer (internal or invasive) Benefit.

Cancer, non-invasive cancer, or skin cancer must be diagnosed in one of two ways:

1. Pathological Diagnosis is a diagnosis based on a microscopic study of fixed tissue or preparations from the hemic (blood) system. This diagnosis must be made by a certified pathologist and conform to the American Board of Pathology standards.

2. Clinical Diagnosis is based only on the study of symptoms. A clinical diagnosis will be accepted only if:

- A doctor cannot make a pathological diagnosis because it is medically inappropriate or life-threatening,
- Medical evidence exists to support the diagnosis, and
- A doctor is treating you for cancer or carcinoma in situ

Complete Remission is defined as having no symptoms and no signs that can be identified to indicate the presence of cancer.

Civil Union: In Washington DC, Civil Union is defined as a relationship similar to marriage that is recognized by law. In Illinois, a Civil Union is defined as a legal relationship between two persons, of either the same or opposite sex, established pursuant to the Illinois Religious Freedom Protection and Civil Union Act.

Coronary Artery Bypass Surgery means open heart surgery to correct the narrowing or blockage of one or more coronary arteries with bypass grafts and where such narrowing or blockage is attributed to coronary artery disease or acute coronary syndrome. This excludes any non-surgical procedure, such as, but not limited to, balloon angioplasty, laser relief, or stents.

Critical Illness is a disease or a sickness as defined in the plan that first manifests while your coverage is in force. In Illinois, critical illness is a sickness or disease that began while the insured's coverage is in force. In South Dakota, critical illness is a disease or a sickness that manifests while your coverage is in force.

Date of Diagnosis is defined as follows:

- Bone Marrow Transplant (Stem Cell Transplant): The date the surgery occurs.
- Cancer: The day tissue specimens, blood samples, or titer(s) are taken (diagnosis of cancer and/or carcinoma in situ is based on such specimens).
- Coronary Artery Bypass Surgery: The date the surgery occurs.
- Heart Attack (Myocardial Infarction): The date the infarction (death) of a portion of the heart muscle occurs. This is based on the criteria listed under the heart attack (myocardial infarction) definition.
- Kidney Failure (End-Stage Renal Failure): The date a doctor recommends that an insured begin renal dialysis.
- Major Organ Transplant: The date the surgery occurs.
- Non-Invasive Cancer: The day tissue specimens, blood samples, or titer(s) are taken (diagnosis of cancer and/or carcinoma in situ is based on such specimens).
- Skin Cancer: The date the skin biopsy samples are taken for microscopic examination.
- Stroke: The date the stroke occurs (based on documented neurological deficits and neuroimaging studies).
- Sudden Cardiac Arrest: The date the pumping action of the heart fails (based on the sudden cardiac arrest definition).

Dependent means your spouse or your dependent child. Spouse is your legal wife or husband, (In Delaware, Illinois, Nevada, Oregon, or Washington DC - or a person who is in a legally recognized domestic partnership, civil union, or similar relationship with you), who is listed on your application. Dependent children are your or your spouse's natural children, step-children, legally adopted children, or children placed for adoption, who are younger than age 26 (in Indiana, this includes children subject to legal guardianship). Newborn children are automatically covered from the moment of birth.

There is an exception to the age-26 limit listed above. This limit will not apply to any dependent child who is incapable of self-sustaining employment due to mental or physical handicap and is dependent (in Arkansas, chiefly dependent) on a parent for support. The employee or the employee's spouse must furnish proof of this incapacity and dependency to the company within 31 days (in Indiana, 120 days) following the dependent child's 26th birthday.

- In South Dakota, this limit will not apply to any child who is incapable of self-sustaining employment and is chiefly dependent upon the insured for support and maintenance.
- In Texas, this limit will not apply to any dependent child who is incapable of self-sustaining employment due to mental or physical handicap and is dependent on a parent for support and maintenance. Dependent Children may also include grandchildren, who are unmarried, under age 26, and if they are your dependents for federal income tax purposes, or if you must provide medical support under an order issued under Chapter 154, Family Code, or enforceable by a court in this state.

- In New Mexico, coverage may be provided for the children of custodial and non-custodial parents.
- In Illinois, coverage of an unmarried dependent child who is under age 30 and who served in the military will not terminate if he/she is an Illinois resident, served as a member of the active or reserve components of any United States Armed Forces branch, and has received a release or discharge (other than a dishonorable discharge). To be eligible for coverage, the eligible dependent must submit to us a form approved by the Illinois Department of Veterans' Affairs stating the date on which the dependent was released from service.
- In Louisiana, dependent children must be unmarried and may also include grandchildren who are in the legal custody of and residing with a grandparent. Regarding the Age 26 limit exception - we will not require proof of incapacity and dependency more frequently than annually after the two-year period following the child's attainment of the limiting age.

Diagnosis (Diagnosed) refers to the definitive and certain identification of an illness or disease that:

- Is made by a doctor and
- Is based on clinical or laboratory investigations, as supported by your medical records.

Doctor is a person who is:

- Legally qualified to practice medicine, physician assistant, dentist, osteopath, chiropractor, optometrist, podiatrist,
- Licensed as a doctor by the state where treatment is received, and licensed social worker, psychologist, licensed professional counselor,
- Licensed to treat the type of condition for which a claim is made. acupuncturist, naturopathic physician, physical therapist, or advanced practice registered nurse.
- In Montana, for purposes of treatment, you have full freedom of choice in the selection of any licensed physician,
- In New Mexico, a doctor is also a practitioner of the healing arts.

A doctor does not include you or any of your family members.

- In South Dakota, a doctor who is your family member may treat you if that doctor is the only doctor in the area and acts within the scope of his or her practice.

For the purposes of this definition, family member includes your spouse as well as the following members of your immediate family:

- Son
- Father
- Daughter
- Sister
- Mother
- Brother

This includes step-family members and family-members-in-law.

Domestic Partner:

- In Washington DC, Domestic Partner is an unmarried same or opposite sex adult who resides with you and has registered in a state or local domestic partner registry with you.
- In Nevada, Domestic Partner is defined as a person who is party to a valid domestic partnership, has not terminated that domestic partnership, and meets the requisites for a valid domestic partnership. In order to enter into a valid domestic partnership, it is necessary that the two persons register with the state of Nevada when it is established, by having previously furnished proof to the state of Nevada, that both persons have a common residence, neither person is married or a member of another domestic partnership, the two persons are not related by blood in a way that would prevent them from being married to each other in the state of Nevada, both persons are at least 18 years of age, and both persons are competent to consent to the domestic partnership.

Employee is a person who meets eligibility requirements and who is covered under the plan. The employee is the primary insured under the plan.

Heart Attack (Myocardial Infarction) is the death of a portion of the heart muscle (myocardium) caused by a blockage of one or more coronary arteries due to coronary artery disease or acute coronary syndrome.

Heart Attack (Myocardial Infarction) does not include:

- Any other disease or injury involving the cardiovascular system.
- Cardiac arrest not caused by a heart attack (myocardial infarction).

Diagnosis of a Heart Attack (Myocardial Infarction) must include the following:

- New and serial electrocardiographic (ECG) findings consistent with heart attack (myocardial infarction), and generally accepted laboratory levels of normal. (In the case of creatine phosphokinase (CPK) a CPK-MB measurement must be used.)
- Elevation of cardiac enzymes above

Confirmatory imaging studies, such as thallium scans, MUGA scans, or stress echocardiograms may also be used.

Kidney Failure (End-Stage Renal Failure) means end-stage renal failure caused by end-stage renal disease, which results in the chronic, irreversible failure of both kidneys to function.

Kidney Failure (End-Stage Renal Failure) is covered only under the following conditions:

- A doctor advises that regular renal dialysis, hemo-dialysis, or peritoneal dialysis (at least weekly) is necessary to treat the kidney failure (end-stage renal failure); or
- The kidney failure (end-stage renal failure) results in kidney transplantation.

Maintenance Drug Therapy is a course of systemic medication given to a patient after a cancer goes into complete remission because of primary treatment. Maintenance Drug Therapy includes ongoing hormonal therapy, immunotherapy, or chemo-prevention therapy. Maintenance Drug Therapy is meant to decrease the risk of cancer recurrence; it is not meant to treat a cancer that is still present.

Major Organ Transplant means undergoing surgery as a recipient of a covered transplant of a human heart, lung, liver, kidney, or pancreas. A transplant must be caused by one or more of the following diseases:

- Bronchiectasis
- Interstitial lung disease
- Cardiomyopathy
- Lymphangioleiomyomatosis.
- Cirrhosis
- Polycystic liver disease
- Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease
- Pulmonary fibrosis
- Congenital Heart Disease
- Pulmonary hypertension
- Coronary Artery Disease
- Sarcoidosis
- Cystic fibrosis
- Valvular heart disease
- Hepatitis

A Major Organ Transplant benefit is not payable if the major organ transplant results from a covered critical illness for which a benefit has been paid.

Party to a Civil Union: In Illinois, a person who has established a civil union pursuant to the Illinois Religious Freedom Protection and Civil Union Act.

Pathologist is a doctor who is licensed:

- To practice medicine, and
- By the American Board of Pathology to practice pathologic anatomy.

A Pathologist also includes an Osteopathic Pathologist who is certified by the Osteopathic Board of Pathology.

Signs and/or symptoms are the evidence of disease or physical disturbance observed by a doctor or other medical professional. The doctor (or other medical professional) must observe these signs while acting within the scope of his license.

Stroke means apoplexy due to rupture or acute occlusion of a cerebral artery. The apoplexy must cause complete or partial loss of function involving the motion or sensation of a part of the body and must last more than 24 hours. Stroke must be either:

- Ischemic: Due to advanced arteriosclerosis or arteriosclerosis of the arteries of the neck or brain, or vascular embolism, or
- Hemorrhagic: Due to uncontrolled hypertension, malignant hypertension, brain aneurysm, or arteriovenous malformation.

The stroke must be positively diagnosed by a doctor based upon documented neurological deficits and confirmatory neuroimaging studies.

Stroke does not include:

- Transient Ischemic Attacks (TIAs)
- Reversible ischemic neurological deficits unless brain tissue damage is confirmed by neurological imaging
- Head injury
- Chronic cerebrovascular insufficiency

Stroke will be covered only if the Insured submits evidence of the neurological damage by providing:

- Computed Axial Tomography (CAT scan) • Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI). images, or

Sudden Cardiac Arrest is the sudden, unexpected loss of heart function in which the heart, abruptly and without warning, stops working as a result of an internal electrical system heart malfunction due to coronary artery disease, cardiomyopathy, or hypertension.

Sudden Cardiac Arrest is not a heart attack (myocardial infarction). A sudden cardiac arrest benefit is not payable if the sudden cardiac arrest is caused by or contributed to by a heart attack (myocardial infarction).

Total Disability or Totally Disabled means you are:

- Not working at any job for pay or benefits,
- Under the care of a doctor for the treatment of a covered critical illness, and
- Unable to Work, which means either:
 - During the first 365 days of total disability, you are unable to work at the occupation you were performing when your total disability began; or
 - After the first 365 days of total disability, you are unable to work at any gainful occupation for which you are suited by education, training, or experience.
 - In Ohio, Unable to Work is defined as the inability to perform duties of any gainful occupation for which you are reasonably fitted by training, experience, and accomplishment.

Treatment or Medical Treatment is the consultation, care, or services provided by a doctor. This includes receiving any diagnostic measures and taking prescribed drugs and medicines.

Treatment-Free From Cancer refers to the period of time without the consultation, care, or services provided by a doctor. This includes receiving diagnostic measures and taking prescribed drugs and medicines. Treatment does not include maintenance drug therapy or routine follow-up visits to verify whether cancer or carcinoma in situ has returned.

In Montana, Consultation is not considered treatment or medical treatment.

PROGRESSIVE DISEASE RIDER

If diagnosis occurs after age 70, half of the benefit is payable.

Date of Diagnosis is defined for each specified critical illness as follows:

- Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis (ALS or Lou Gehrig's Disease): The date a Doctor Diagnoses an Insured as having ALS and where such Diagnosis is supported by medical records.
- Sustained Multiple Sclerosis: The date a Doctor Diagnoses an Insured as having Multiple Sclerosis and where such Diagnosis is supported by medical records.
- Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis (ALS or Lou Gehrig's Disease) means a chronic, progressive motor neuron disease occurring when nerve cells in the brain and spinal cord that control voluntary movement degenerate, causing muscle weakness and atrophy, eventually leading to paralysis.
- Sustained Multiple Sclerosis means a chronic degenerative disease of the central nervous system in which gradual destruction of myelin occurs in the brain or spinal cord or both, interfering with the nerve pathways. Sustained Multiple Sclerosis results in one of the following symptoms for at least 90 consecutive days:
 - Muscular weakness,
 - Speech disturbances, or
 - Loss of coordination,
 - Visual disturbances.

OPTIONAL BENEFITS RIDER

If diagnosis occurs after age 70, half of the benefit is payable.

Date of Diagnosis is defined as follows:

- Advanced Alzheimer's Disease: The date a doctor diagnoses the insured as incapacitated due to Alzheimer's disease.
- Advanced Parkinson's Disease: The date a doctor diagnoses the insured as incapacitated due to Parkinson's disease.
- Benign Brain Tumor: The date a doctor determines a benign brain tumor is present based on examination of tissue (biopsy or surgical excision) or specific

neuroradiological examination.

Optional Benefit is one of the illnesses defined below and shown in the rider schedule: Advanced Alzheimer's Disease means Alzheimer's Disease that causes the insured to be incapacitated. Alzheimer's Disease is a progressive degenerative disease of the brain that is diagnosed by a psychiatrist or neurologist as Alzheimer's Disease. To be incapacitated due to Alzheimer's Disease, the insured must:

- Exhibit the loss of intellectual capacity involving impairment of memory and judgment, resulting in a significant reduction in mental and social functioning, and
- Require substantial physical assistance from another adult to perform at least three ADLs.

Advanced Parkinson's Disease means Parkinson's Disease that causes the insured to be incapacitated. Parkinson's Disease is a brain disorder that is diagnosed by a psychiatrist or neurologist as Parkinson's Disease. To be incapacitated due to Parkinson's Disease, the insured must:

- Exhibit at least two of the following clinical manifestations: - Muscle rigidity - Tremor - Bradykinesia (abnormal slowness of movement, sluggishness of physical and mental responses), and
- Require substantial physical assistance from another adult to perform at least three ADLs.

Benign Brain Tumor is a mass or growth of abnormal, noncancerous cells in the brain. The tumor is composed of similar cells that do not follow normal cell division and growth patterns and develop into a mass of cells that microscopically do not have the characteristic appearance of a Cancer. Benign Brain Tumor must be caused by Multiple Endocrine Neoplasia, Neurofibromatosis, or Von Hippel-Lindau Syndrome.

- Multiple Endocrine Neoplasia is a genetic disease in which one or more of the endocrine glands are overactive or form a tumor.
- Neurofibromatosis is a genetic disease in which the nerve tissue grows tumors that may be benign and may cause serious damage by compressing nerves and other tissue.
- Von Hippel-Lindau Syndrome is a genetic disease that predisposes a person to have benign or malignant tumors.

Activities of Daily Living (ADLs) are activities used in measuring levels of personal functioning capacity. These activities are normally performed without assistance, allowing personal independence in everyday living. For the purposes of this plan, ADLs include the following:

- Bathing – the ability to wash oneself in a tub, shower, or by sponge bath. This includes the ability to get into and out of the tub or shower with or without the assistance of equipment;
- Dressing – the ability to put on, take off, and secure all necessary and appropriate items of clothing and any necessary braces or artificial limbs;
- Toileting – the ability to get to and from the toilet, get on and off the toilet, and perform associated personal hygiene with or without the assistance of equipment;
- Transferring – the ability to move in and out of a bed, chair, or wheelchair with or without the assistance of equipment;
- Mobility – the ability to walk or wheel on a level surface from one room to another with or without the assistance of equipment;
- Eating – the ability to get nourishment into the body by any means once it has been prepared and made available with or without the assistance of equipment; and
- Continence – the ability to voluntarily maintain control of bowel and/or bladder function. In the event of incontinence, the ability to maintain a reasonable level of personal hygiene.

CHILDHOOD CONDITIONS RIDER

If diagnosis occurs after age 70, half of the benefit is payable.

Date of Diagnosis is defined as follows:

- Cystic Fibrosis: The date a Doctor Diagnoses a Dependent Child as having Cystic Fibrosis and where such Diagnosis is supported by medical records.
- Cerebral Palsy: The date a Doctor Diagnoses a Dependent Child as having Cerebral Palsy and where such Diagnosis is supported by medical records.
- Cleft Lip or Cleft Palate: The date a Doctor Diagnoses a Dependent Child as having

Cleft Lip or Cleft Palate and where such Diagnosis is supported by medical records.

- Down Syndrome: The date a Doctor Diagnoses a Dependent Child as having Down Syndrome and where such Diagnosis is supported by medical records.
- Phenylalanine Hydroxylase Deficiency Disease (PKU): The date a Doctor Diagnoses a Dependent Child as having PKU and where such Diagnosis is supported by medical records.
- Spina Bifida: The date a Doctor Diagnoses a Dependent Child as having Spina Bifida and where such Diagnosis is supported by medical records.
- Type I Diabetes: The date a Doctor Diagnoses a Dependent Child as having Type I Diabetes and where such Diagnosis is supported by medical records.
- Autism Spectrum Disorder: The date a doctor diagnoses a dependent child as having Autism Spectrum Disorder and where such diagnosis is supported by medical records.

A Doctor must Diagnose Autism Spectrum Disorder based on DSM-V diagnostic criteria. The Diagnosis must include the DSM-V severity level specifier for both major domains listed above.

Cystic Fibrosis is a hereditary chronic disease of the exocrine glands. This disease is characterized by the production of viscid mucus that obstructs the pancreatic ducts and bronchi, leading to infection and fibrosis.

Cerebral Palsy is a disorder of movement, muscle tone, or posture that is caused by injury or abnormal development in the immature brain. Cerebral Palsy can be characterized by stiffness and movement difficulties, involuntary and uncontrolled movements, or disturbed sensation.

- Spastic Cerebral Palsy is characterized by stiffness and movement difficulties.
- Athetoid Cerebral Palsy is characterized by involuntary and uncontrolled movements.
- Ataxic Cerebral Palsy is characterized by a disturbed sense of balance and depth perception.

Cleft Lip occurs when there is an opening (one or two vertical fissures) in the lip. A Cleft Palate occurs when the two sides of a palate do not join, resulting in an opening in the roof of the mouth or soft tissue in the back of the mouth. Sometimes, an opening in the bones of the upper jaw or upper gum accompanies a Cleft Palate.

A Cleft Lip or Palate can occur on one or both sides of the face. If a Dependent Child has both a Cleft Lip and Cleft Palate or has one on each side of the face, we will pay this benefit only once.

Down Syndrome is a chromosomal condition characterized by the presence of an extra copy of genetic material on the 21st chromosome, either in whole or part.

Phenylalanine Hydroxylase Deficiency Disease (PKU) is an autosomal recessive metabolic genetic disorder characterized by homozygous or compound heterozygous mutations in the gene for the hepatic enzyme phenylalanine hydroxylase (PAH), rendering it nonfunctional. A Doctor must Diagnose this disease based on a PKU test.

Spina Bifida refers to any birth defect involving incomplete closure of the spinal canal or spine. This includes:

- Spina Bifida Cystica, which is a condition where a cyst protrudes through the defect in the vertebral arch.
- Spina Bifida Occulta, which is a condition where the bones of the spine do not close, but the spinal cord and meninges remain in place. Skin usually covers the defect.
- Meningocele, which is a condition where the tissue covering the spinal cord sticks out of the spinal defect, but the spinal cord remains in place.
- Myelomeningocele, which is a condition where the un-fused portion of the spinal column allows the spinal cord to protrude through an opening. The meningeal membranes that cover the spinal cord form a sac enclosing the spinal elements.

Type I Diabetes means a form of diabetes mellitus causing total insulin deficiency of a Dependent Child along with continuous dependence on exogenous insulin in order to maintain life. A Doctor must Diagnose Type I Diabetes based on one of the following diagnostic tests:

- Glycated hemoglobin (A1C) test
- Random blood sugar test
- Fasting blood sugar test

SPECIFIED DISEASE RIDER

If diagnosis occurs after age 70, half of the benefit is payable.

Date of Diagnosis is defined for each Specified Disease as follows:

- Adrenal Hypofunction (Addison's Disease): The date a Doctor Diagnoses an Insured as having Adrenal Hypofunction and where such Diagnosis is supported by medical records.
- Cerebrospinal Meningitis: The date a Doctor Diagnoses an Insured as having Cerebrospinal Meningitis and where such Diagnosis is supported by medical records.
- Diphtheria: The date a Doctor Diagnoses an Insured as having Diphtheria based on clinical and/or laboratory findings as supported by medical records.
- Huntington's Chorea: The date a Doctor Diagnoses an Insured as having Huntington's Chorea based on clinical findings as supported by medical records.
- Legionnaire's Disease: The date a Doctor Diagnoses an Insured as having Legionnaire's Disease by finding Legionella bacteria in a clinical specimen taken from the Insured.
- Malaria: The date a Doctor Diagnoses an Insured as having Malaria and where such Diagnosis is supported by medical records.
- Muscular Dystrophy: The date a Doctor Diagnoses an Insured as having Muscular Dystrophy and where such Diagnosis is supported by medical records.
- Myasthenia Gravis: The date a Doctor Diagnoses an Insured as having Myasthenia Gravis and where such Diagnosis is supported by medical records.
- Necrotizing Fasciitis: The date a Doctor Diagnoses an Insured as having Necrotizing Fasciitis and where such Diagnosis is supported by medical records.
- Osteomyelitis: The date a Doctor Diagnoses an Insured as having Osteomyelitis and where such Diagnosis is supported by medical records.
- Poliomyelitis: The date a Doctor Diagnoses an Insured as having Poliomyelitis and where such Diagnosis is supported by medical records.
- Rabies: The date a Doctor Diagnoses an Insured as having Rabies and where such Diagnosis is supported by medical records.
- Sickle Cell Anemia: The date a Doctor Diagnoses an Insured as having Sickle Cell Anemia and where such Diagnosis is supported by medical records.
- Systemic Lupus: The date a Doctor Diagnoses an Insured as having Systemic Lupus and where such Diagnosis is supported by medical records.
- Systemic Sclerosis (Scleroderma): The date a Doctor Diagnoses an Insured as having Systemic Sclerosis and where such Diagnosis is supported by medical records.
- Tetanus: The date a Doctor Diagnoses an Insured as having Tetanus by finding Clostridium tetani bacteria in a clinical specimen taken from the Insured.
- Tuberculosis: The date a Doctor Diagnoses an Insured as having Tuberculosis by finding Mycobacterium tuberculosis bacteria in a clinical specimen taken from the Insured.

Adrenal Hypofunction (Addison's Disease) means a disease occurring when the body's adrenal glands do not produce sufficient steroid hormones.

Adrenal Hypofunction does not include secondary and tertiary adrenal insufficiency.

Cerebrospinal Meningitis means a disease resulting in the inflammation of the meninges of both the brain and spinal cord caused by infection from viruses, bacteria, or other microorganisms or from Cancer.

Diphtheria means an infectious disease caused by the bacterium Corynebacterium diphtheriae and characterized by the production of a systemic toxin and the formation of a false membrane lining of the mucous membrane of the throat and other respiratory passages, causing difficulty in breathing, high fever, and/or weakness.

Diphtheria can be Diagnosed either through laboratory tests that confirm Diphtheria through a culture obtained from the infected area or through clinical observation of visible symptoms.

Huntington's Chorea means a hereditary disease characterized by gradual loss of brain function and voluntary movement due to degenerative changes in the cerebral cortex and basal ganglia.

Legionnaire's Disease means an infectious lung disease caused by species of the aerobic bacteria belonging to the genus Legionella.

Malaria means an infectious disease characterized by cycles of chills, fever, and sweating, caused by the bite of an anopheles mosquito infected with a protozoan of the genus Plasmodium.

Muscular Dystrophy means a genetic disease that causes progressive weakness and degeneration in the musculoskeletal system and where such muscles are replaced by scar tissue and fat. Muscular Dystrophy is characterized by progressive skeletal muscle weakness, defects in muscle proteins, and the death of muscle cells and tissues.

Myasthenia Gravis means a disease characterized by progressive weakness and exhaustibility of voluntary muscles without atrophy or sensory disturbance and caused by an autoimmune attack on acetylcholine receptors at the neuromuscular junction.

Necrotizing Fasciitis means a severe soft tissue infection by bacteria that is marked by edema and necrosis of subcutaneous tissues with involvement of adjacent fascia and by painful red swollen skin over the affected areas.

Osteomyelitis means an infectious inflammatory disease of the bone that typically results from a bacterial infection and may result in the death of bone tissue.

Poliomyelitis (Polio) means an acute infectious disease caused by the poliovirus and characterized by fever, motor paralysis, and atrophy of skeletal muscles. It often results in permanent disability and deformity, and marked by inflammation of nerve cells in the anterior gray matter in each lateral half of the spinal cord.

Rabies means an acute viral disease of the nervous system caused by a rhabdovirus, which is usually transmitted through the bite of a rabid animal. It is typically characterized by increased salivation, abnormal behavior, and eventual paralysis.

Sickle Cell Anemia means a hereditary disease caused by a genetic blood disorder. It is characterized by red blood cells that assume an abnormal, rigid, sickle shape due to a mutation on the hemoglobin gene.

Systemic Lupus means an autoimmune disease where the body's immune system attacks healthy tissue, leading to long-term inflammation. This disease is primarily characterized by joint pain and swelling.

Systemic Sclerosis (Scleroderma) means a progressive autoimmune disease characterized by the hardening and tightening of the skin and connective tissues.

Tetanus means a disease marked by rigidity and spasms of the voluntary muscles, caused by the bacterium Clostridium tetani.

Tuberculosis means an infectious disease caused by Mycobacterium tuberculosis bacteria. It is characterized by the growth of nodules in the bodily tissues, as well as by fever, cough, difficulty breathing, caseation, pleural effusions, and fibrosis.

YOU MAY CONTINUE YOUR COVERAGE

Your coverage may be continued with certain stipulations. See certificate for details.

TERMINATION OF COVERAGE

Your insurance may terminate when the plan is terminated; the 31st day after the premium due date if the premium has not been paid; or the date you no longer belong to an eligible class. If your coverage terminates, we will provide benefits for valid claims that arose while your coverage was in force. See certificate for details.

NOTICES

If this coverage will replace any existing individual policy, please be aware that it may be in your best interest to maintain your individual guaranteed-renewable policy.

Notice to Consumer: The coverages provided by Continental American Insurance Company (CAIC) represent supplemental benefits only. They do not constitute comprehensive health insurance coverage and do not satisfy the requirement of minimum essential coverage under the Affordable Care Act. CAIC coverage is not intended to replace or be issued in lieu of major medical coverage. It is designed to supplement a major medical program.

Group Critical Illness

San Angelo ISD - Monthly (12pp/yr) Rates

| NONTOBACCO - Employee | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Issue Age | \$5,000 | \$10,000 | \$15,000 | \$20,000 | \$25,000 | \$30,000 | \$35,000 | \$40,000 | \$45,000 | \$50,000 |
| 18-29 | \$5.31 | \$7.60 | \$9.88 | \$12.17 | \$14.46 | \$16.75 | \$19.04 | \$21.33 | \$23.61 | \$25.90 |
| 30-39 | \$6.63 | \$10.23 | \$13.84 | \$17.45 | \$21.05 | \$24.66 | \$28.26 | \$31.87 | \$35.48 | \$39.08 |
| 40-49 | \$9.87 | \$16.72 | \$23.56 | \$30.41 | \$37.26 | \$44.11 | \$50.95 | \$57.80 | \$64.65 | \$71.50 |
| 50-59 | \$15.47 | \$27.91 | \$40.36 | \$52.80 | \$65.25 | \$77.69 | \$90.14 | \$102.58 | \$115.03 | \$127.47 |
| 60-69 | \$23.48 | \$43.93 | \$64.39 | \$84.84 | \$105.30 | \$125.76 | \$146.21 | \$166.67 | \$187.12 | \$207.58 |

| NONTOBACCO - Spouse | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Issue Age | \$5,000 | \$10,000 | \$15,000 | \$20,000 | \$25,000 | \$30,000 | \$35,000 | \$40,000 | \$45,000 | \$50,000 |
| 18-29 | \$5.02 | \$7.02 | \$9.02 | \$11.03 | \$13.03 | \$15.03 | \$17.03 | \$19.03 | \$21.03 | \$23.04 |
| 30-39 | \$6.34 | \$9.66 | \$12.98 | \$16.30 | \$19.62 | \$22.94 | \$26.26 | \$29.58 | \$32.90 | \$36.22 |
| 40-49 | \$9.58 | \$16.14 | \$22.70 | \$29.26 | \$35.83 | \$42.39 | \$48.95 | \$55.51 | \$62.07 | \$68.63 |
| 50-59 | \$15.19 | \$27.37 | \$39.54 | \$51.72 | \$63.89 | \$76.07 | \$88.24 | \$100.42 | \$112.59 | \$124.77 |
| 60-69 | \$23.24 | \$43.46 | \$63.69 | \$83.91 | \$104.13 | \$124.35 | \$144.57 | \$164.80 | \$185.02 | \$205.24 |

| TOBACCO - Employee | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Issue Age | \$5,000 | \$10,000 | \$15,000 | \$20,000 | \$25,000 | \$30,000 | \$35,000 | \$40,000 | \$45,000 | \$50,000 |
| 18-29 | \$6.16 | \$9.30 | \$12.44 | \$15.57 | \$18.71 | \$21.85 | \$24.99 | \$28.13 | \$31.27 | \$34.40 |
| 30-39 | \$8.54 | \$14.05 | \$19.57 | \$25.09 | \$30.61 | \$36.12 | \$41.64 | \$47.16 | \$52.68 | \$58.19 |
| 40-49 | \$13.68 | \$24.34 | \$34.99 | \$45.65 | \$56.31 | \$66.97 | \$77.62 | \$88.28 | \$98.94 | \$109.60 |
| 50-59 | \$23.00 | \$42.98 | \$62.96 | \$82.93 | \$102.91 | \$122.89 | \$142.87 | \$162.85 | \$182.83 | \$202.80 |
| 60-69 | \$34.85 | \$66.68 | \$98.52 | \$130.35 | \$162.18 | \$194.01 | \$225.84 | \$257.68 | \$289.51 | \$321.34 |

| TOBACCO - Spouse | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Issue Age | \$5,000 | \$10,000 | \$15,000 | \$20,000 | \$25,000 | \$30,000 | \$35,000 | \$40,000 | \$45,000 | \$50,000 |
| 18-29 | \$5.87 | \$8.72 | \$11.58 | \$14.43 | \$17.28 | \$20.13 | \$22.98 | \$25.83 | \$28.69 | \$31.54 |
| 30-39 | \$8.25 | \$13.48 | \$18.71 | \$23.94 | \$29.17 | \$34.40 | \$39.64 | \$44.87 | \$50.10 | \$55.33 |
| 40-49 | \$13.39 | \$23.76 | \$34.13 | \$44.50 | \$54.87 | \$65.25 | \$75.62 | \$85.99 | \$96.36 | \$106.73 |
| 50-59 | \$22.73 | \$42.44 | \$62.14 | \$81.85 | \$101.56 | \$121.27 | \$140.97 | \$160.68 | \$180.39 | \$200.10 |
| 60-69 | \$34.62 | \$66.22 | \$97.81 | \$129.41 | \$161.01 | \$192.61 | \$224.21 | \$255.80 | \$287.40 | \$319.00 |

Base Plan:

- With Cancer Benefit
- \$100 Health Screening Benefit
- \$250 Skin Cancer Benefit
- Without Additional Benefits
(Loss of Sight, Speech, Hearing)
(Coma, Burns, Paralysis)

Riders:

- Optional Benefits Rider (BTAP)
- Progressive Diseases Rider
- Specified Disease Rider
- Childhood Conditions Rider

Provisions:

- No Pre-Existing Condition Limitation
- Add'l Separation Waiting Period: 6 Months
- Re-Separation Waiting Period: 6 Months
- Benefit Reduction at Age 70
- Standard Portability
- Rate Guarantee: 3 Years

Group Attributes:

- Situs State: TX
- Eligible Lives: 1800

Please Note: Premiums shown are accurate as of publication. They are subject to change.

Published: Jan-19 Series C21000 CI21000-190109-133344-F44XdVBA-037ZG0h-29055

Product Code: CI190109-133344

Group Critical Illness

San Angelo ISD - Semimonthly (24pp/yr) Rates

| NONTOBACCO - Employee | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Issue Age | \$5,000 | \$10,000 | \$15,000 | \$20,000 | \$25,000 | \$30,000 | \$35,000 | \$40,000 | \$45,000 | \$50,000 |
| 18-29 | \$2.65 | \$3.80 | \$4.94 | \$6.09 | \$7.23 | \$8.37 | \$9.52 | \$10.66 | \$11.81 | \$12.95 |
| 30-39 | \$3.31 | \$5.12 | \$6.92 | \$8.72 | \$10.53 | \$12.33 | \$14.13 | \$15.94 | \$17.74 | \$19.54 |
| 40-49 | \$4.93 | \$8.36 | \$11.78 | \$15.21 | \$18.63 | \$22.05 | \$25.48 | \$28.90 | \$32.32 | \$35.75 |
| 50-59 | \$7.73 | \$13.96 | \$20.18 | \$26.40 | \$32.62 | \$38.85 | \$45.07 | \$51.29 | \$57.51 | \$63.74 |
| 60-69 | \$11.74 | \$21.97 | \$32.19 | \$42.42 | \$52.65 | \$62.88 | \$73.11 | \$83.33 | \$93.56 | \$103.79 |

| NONTOBACCO - Spouse | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------------|
| Issue Age | \$5,000 | \$10,000 | \$15,000 | \$20,000 | \$25,000 | \$30,000 | \$35,000 | \$40,000 | \$45,000 | \$50,000.00 |
| 18-29 | \$2.51 | \$3.51 | \$4.51 | \$5.51 | \$6.51 | \$7.51 | \$8.52 | \$9.52 | \$10.52 | \$11.52 |
| 30-39 | \$3.17 | \$4.83 | \$6.49 | \$8.15 | \$9.81 | \$11.47 | \$13.13 | \$14.79 | \$16.45 | \$18.11 |
| 40-49 | \$4.79 | \$8.07 | \$11.35 | \$14.63 | \$17.91 | \$21.19 | \$24.47 | \$27.75 | \$31.03 | \$34.32 |
| 50-59 | \$7.60 | \$13.68 | \$19.77 | \$25.86 | \$31.95 | \$38.03 | \$44.12 | \$50.21 | \$56.30 | \$62.38 |
| 60-69 | \$11.62 | \$21.73 | \$31.84 | \$41.95 | \$52.07 | \$62.18 | \$72.29 | \$82.40 | \$92.51 | \$102.62 |

| TOBACCO - Employee | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Issue Age | \$5,000 | \$10,000 | \$15,000 | \$20,000 | \$25,000 | \$30,000 | \$35,000 | \$40,000 | \$45,000 | \$50,000 |
| 18-29 | \$3.08 | \$4.65 | \$6.22 | \$7.79 | \$9.36 | \$10.93 | \$12.49 | \$14.06 | \$15.63 | \$17.20 |
| 30-39 | \$4.27 | \$7.03 | \$9.79 | \$12.54 | \$15.30 | \$18.06 | \$20.82 | \$23.58 | \$26.34 | \$29.10 |
| 40-49 | \$6.84 | \$12.17 | \$17.50 | \$22.83 | \$28.15 | \$33.48 | \$38.81 | \$44.14 | \$49.47 | \$54.80 |
| 50-59 | \$11.50 | \$21.49 | \$31.48 | \$41.47 | \$51.46 | \$61.45 | \$71.43 | \$81.42 | \$91.41 | \$101.40 |
| 60-69 | \$17.43 | \$33.34 | \$49.26 | \$65.17 | \$81.09 | \$97.01 | \$112.92 | \$128.84 | \$144.75 | \$160.67 |

| TOBACCO - Spouse | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------------|
| Issue Age | \$5,000 | \$10,000 | \$15,000 | \$20,000 | \$25,000 | \$30,000 | \$35,000 | \$40,000 | \$45,000 | \$50,000.00 |
| 18-29 | \$2.94 | \$4.36 | \$5.79 | \$7.21 | \$8.64 | \$10.07 | \$11.49 | \$12.92 | \$14.34 | \$15.77 |
| 30-39 | \$4.13 | \$6.74 | \$9.36 | \$11.97 | \$14.59 | \$17.20 | \$19.82 | \$22.43 | \$25.05 | \$27.66 |
| 40-49 | \$6.70 | \$11.88 | \$17.07 | \$22.25 | \$27.44 | \$32.62 | \$37.81 | \$42.99 | \$48.18 | \$53.36 |
| 50-59 | \$11.36 | \$21.22 | \$31.07 | \$40.93 | \$50.78 | \$60.63 | \$70.49 | \$80.34 | \$90.19 | \$100.05 |
| 60-69 | \$17.31 | \$33.11 | \$48.91 | \$64.71 | \$80.51 | \$96.30 | \$112.10 | \$127.90 | \$143.70 | \$159.50 |

Base Plan:

- With Cancer Benefit
- \$100 Health Screening Benefit
- \$250 Skin Cancer Benefit
- Without Additional Benefits
(Loss of Sight, Speech, Hearing)
(Coma, Burns, Paralysis)

Riders:

- Optional Benefits Rider (BTAP)
- Progressive Diseases Rider
- Specified Disease Rider
- Childhood Conditions Rider

Provisions:

- No Pre-Existing Condition Limitation
- Add'l Separation Waiting Period: 6 Months
- Re-Separation Waiting Period: 6 Months
- Benefit Reduction at Age 70
- Standard Portability
- Rate Guarantee: 3 Years

Group Attributes:

- Situs State: TX
- Eligible Lives: 1800

Please Note: Premiums shown are accurate as of publication. They are subject to change.

Published: Jan-19 Series C21000 CI21000-190109-133344-F44XdVBA-037ZG0h-29055

Product Code: CI190109-133344



Less stress

Aetna Hospital Indemnity Plan

Be prepared for what lies ahead

Maybe you're expecting to have a hospital stay — or maybe not. Either way, you can plan ahead to give yourself an extra financial cushion.

What is the Hospital Indemnity Plan?

The insurance plan pays benefits when you have a planned, or unplanned hospital stay for an illness, injury, surgery or having a baby. The plan pays a lump-sum benefit for admission and a daily benefit for a covered hospital stay. You can use the benefits to help pay out-of-pocket medical costs or personal expenses.

How is this different from a major medical plan?

Medical plans help pay providers for services and treatment. But, they don't cover unexpected costs that might come with a stay in the hospital.

The Aetna Hospital Indemnity Plan pays benefits directly to **you**, giving you extra cash when you need it most. It can help fill in the gaps, making it a great companion to your major medical plan.

The Aetna Hospital Indemnity Plan is underwritten by Aetna Life Insurance Company (Aetna).

[Aetna.com](https://www.aetna.com)

57.03.509.1 (02/21)

How can you use the cash benefits?

It's completely up to you. You can use the money any way you want, like:

- Deductibles or copays
- Mortgage or rent
- Groceries or utility bills

...or for anything else you choose.

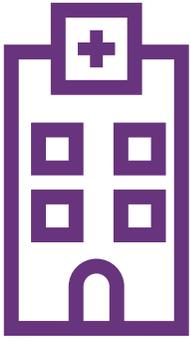
Easy to use

Online tools make it easy to manage your plan. File a claim in about 90 seconds or less if you have a covered stay in a hospital. And, benefits get paid directly to you by check or direct deposit.



Because it happens

More than 35 million Americans were hospitalized in 2016¹. The average hospital stay in the U.S. costs \$10,700².



Ready...or not

Carter* is a hard worker, so he doesn't always slow down to listen to his body. Before he knew it, a little cough turned into pneumonia — and a hospital stay.

Good thing he had the Aetna Hospital Indemnity Plan. He filed his claim and the benefits were deposited right into his bank account.

That money helped make up for the time he missed while recovering, and paid some of his deductible. Now, he can focus more on his health.

A Simplified Claims Experience™

Register on the **My Aetna Supplemental** app or on the member portal at **Myaetnasupplemental.com** to view plan documents, submit and track claims, and sign up for direct deposit.

Filing a claim is easy! Click "Report New Claim", answer a few quick questions, and upload or take a picture of your medical bill. You can also print and mail a paper claim form to Aetna Voluntary Plans.



¹American Hospital Association. Fast facts on U.S. hospitals, 2018. February 2018. Available at: aha.org/research/rc/stat-studies/fastfacts.shtml. Accessed April 25, 2018.

²Michaels M. The 35 most expensive reasons you might have to visit a hospital in the US — and how much it costs if you do. Business Insider. March 1, 2018. Available at: businessinsider.com/most-expensive-health-conditions-hospitalcosts-2018-2. Accessed April 25, 2018.

*This is a fictional example of how the plan could work.

THIS PLAN DOES NOT COUNT AS MINIMUM ESSENTIAL COVERAGE UNDER THE AFFORDABLE CARE ACT. THIS IS A SUPPLEMENT TO HEALTH INSURANCE AND IS NOT A SUBSTITUTE FOR MAJOR MEDICAL COVERAGE.

The Aetna Hospital Indemnity Plan is a hospital confinement indemnity plan. This insurance plan provides limited benefits. It pays fixed dollar benefits for covered services without regard to the health care provider's actual charges. The benefits payments are not intended to cover the full cost of medical care. You are responsible for making sure the provider's bills get paid. These benefits are paid in addition to any other health coverage you may have. This material is for information only. Insurance plans contain exclusions and limitations. Not all health services are covered, and coverage is subject to applicable laws and regulations, including economic and trade sanctions. See plan documents for a complete description of benefits, exclusions, limitations and conditions of coverage. Plan features, rates, eligibility and availability may vary by location and are subject to change. For more information about Aetna plans, refer to

Aetna.com.

Policy forms issued in Missouri and Oklahoma include: GR-96172 01, AL VOL HPOL-Hosp 01 and AL VOL HCOC-Hosp 01.

BENEFIT SUMMARY

San Angelo ISD
802746

Aetna Hospital Indemnity

Insurance plans are underwritten by Aetna Life Insurance Company.

Here's how the plan works:



You have an unexpected event and have to go to the hospital.



You are admitted into the hospital and spend two days there.



You submit your hospital claim to Aetna.



Aetna pays benefits directly to you.

Unless otherwise indicated, all benefits and limitations are per covered person.

The Aetna Hospital Indemnity Plan is a hospital confinement indemnity plan with other fixed indemnity benefits. THESE PLANS DO NOT COUNT AS MINIMUM ESSENTIAL COVERAGE UNDER THE AFFORDABLE CARE ACT. THESE PLANS ARE A SUPPLEMENT TO HEALTH INSURANCE AND ARE NOT A SUBSTITUTE FOR MAJOR MEDICAL COVERAGE. These plans provide limited benefits. They pay fixed dollar benefits for covered services without regard to the health care provider's actual charges. These benefit payments are not intended to cover the full cost of medical care. You are responsible for making sure the provider's bills get paid. These benefits are paid in addition to any other health coverage you may have.

THIS IS NOT A MEDICARE SUPPLEMENT (MEDIGAP) PLAN. If you are or will become eligible for Medicare, review the free Guide to Health Insurance for People with Medicare available at www.medicare.gov.

This policy, alone, does not meet Massachusetts Minimum Creditable Coverage standards.

Inpatient Stays

| Covered Benefit | Low | High |
|--|---------|---------|
| <p>Hospital stay - Admission</p> <p>Provides a lump sum benefit for the initial day of your stay in a hospital.</p> <p><i>Maximum 1 stay per plan year</i></p> | \$1,000 | \$1,500 |
| <p>Hospital stay - Daily</p> <p>Pays a daily benefit, beginning on day two of your stay in a non-ICU room of a hospital.</p> <p><i>Maximum 30 days per plan year</i></p> | \$100 | \$150 |
| <p>Hospital stay - (ICU) Daily</p> <p>Pays a daily benefit, beginning on day two of your stay in an ICU room of a hospital.</p> <p><i>Maximum 30 days per plan year</i></p> | \$200 | \$300 |
| <p>Newborn routine care</p> <p>Provides a lump-sum benefit after the birth of your newborn. This will not pay for an outpatient birth.</p> | \$100 | \$200 |
| <p>Observation unit</p> <p>Provides a lump sum benefit for the initial day of your stay in an observation unit as the result of an illness or accidental injury.</p> <p><i>Maximum 1 day per plan year</i></p> | \$100 | \$200 |
| <p>Substance abuse stay - Daily</p> <p>Pays a daily benefit for each day you have a stay in a hospital or substance abuse treatment facility for the treatment of substance abuse.</p> <p><i>Maximum 30 days per plan year</i></p> | \$100 | \$150 |
| <p>Mental disorder stay - Daily</p> <p>Pays a daily benefit for each day you have a stay in a hospital or mental disorder treatment facility for the treatment of mental disorders.</p> <p><i>Maximum 30 days per plan year</i></p> | \$100 | \$150 |
| <p>Rehabilitation unit stay - Daily</p> <p>Pays a benefit each day of your stay in a rehabilitation unit immediately after your hospital stay due to an illness or accidental injury.</p> <p><i>Maximum 30 days per plan year</i></p> | \$50 | \$75 |
| <p>Important Note: All daily inpatient stay benefits begin on day two and count toward the plan year maximum .</p> | | |

Health Screening

*Covered Health Screenings

Health screening

Low

High

\$50

\$50

Pays a lump sum benefit for each day you receive any of the approved health screening tests.

Maximum 1 day per plan year

- Lipoprotein profile (serum plus HDL, LDL and triglycerides)
- Fasting blood glucose test
- Doppler screenings for peripheral vascular disease (also known as arteriosclerosis)
- Carotid Doppler Ultrasound
- Electrocardiogram (EKG, ECG)
- Echocardiogram (ECHO)
- Chest x-ray (CXR)
- Thermography
- Ultrasound screening for abdominal aortic aneurysms
- Bone marrow screening
- Adult and child immunizations
- HPV vaccine (Human Papillomavirus)
- Bone mass density measurement (DEXA, DXA)
- Skin cancer screening
- Serum protein electrophoresis (blood test for myeloma)
- Prostate Specific Antigen (PSA) Test
- Flexible sigmoidoscopy
- Digital rectal exams (DRE)
- Hemocult stool analysis
- Colonoscopy
- Virtual colonoscopy
- Carcinoembryonic Antigen (CEA)
- Cancer Antigen (CA) Test 15-3 (breast cancer)
- Mammography
- Breast Ultrasound
- Cancer Antigen (CA) Test 125 (ovarian cancer)
- Pap smears
- Cytologic Screening
- ThinPrep Pap Test

Note: COVID-19 testing is covered as an eligible health screening benefit

Portability

If your employment ends, and as a result your coverage under the policy ends, you can choose to continue your coverage by enabling the portability provision in your coverage. Such coverage will be available to you and any of your covered dependents.

Waiver of premium

If you are in a hospital for more than 30 days in a row, we will waive the premium beginning on the first premium due date that occurs after the 30th day of your stay, through the next 6 months of coverage. During your stay, you must remain employed with the policyholder.

Exclusions and Limitations

This plan has exclusions and limitations. Refer to the actual policy and certificate to determine which benefits are not payable. The following is a partial list of services and supplies that are generally not covered. However, the plan may contain exceptions to this list based on state mandates or the plan design purchased.

Benefits will not be paid for any stay or other service for an illness or accidental injury related to the following:

1. Certain competitive or recreational activities, including but not limited to: ballooning, bungee jumping, parachuting, skydiving;
2. Any semi-professional or professional competitive athletic contest, including officiating or coaching, for which you receive any payment;
3. Act of war, riot, war;
4. Operating, learning to operate or serving as a pilot or crew member of any aircraft, whether motorized or not;
5. Assault, felony, illegal occupation, or other criminal act;
6. Care provided by a spouse, parent, child, sibling or any other household member;
7. Cosmetic services and plastic surgery, with certain exceptions;
8. Custodial Care;
9. Hospice services, except as specifically provided in the Benefits under your plan section of the certificate;
10. Self-harm, suicide, except when resulting from a diagnosed disorder;
11. Violating any cellular device use laws of the state in which the accident occurred, while operating a motor vehicle;
12. Care or services received outside the United States or its territories;
13. Education, training or retraining services or testing;
14. Accidental injury sustained while intoxicated or under the influence of any drug intoxicant;
15. Exams except as specifically provided in the Benefits under your plan section of the certificate;
16. Dental and orthodontic care and treatment;
17. Family planning services;
18. Any care, prescription drugs, and medicines related to infertility;
19. Nutritional supplements, including but not limited to: food items, infant formulas, vitamins;
20. Outpatient cognitive rehabilitation, physical therapy, occupational therapy, or speech therapy for any reason;
21. Vision-related care

Do I have to be actively at work to enroll in coverage?

Yes, you must be actively at work in order to enroll and for coverage to take effect. You are actively at work if you are working, or are available to work, and meet the criteria set by your employer to be eligible to enroll.

Can I enroll in the Aetna Hospital Indemnity plan even though I have a Health Savings Account (HSA)?

Yes, you can still enroll in the Aetna Hospital Indemnity plan if you have a Health Savings Account.

What is considered a hospital stay?

A stay is a period during which you are admitted as an inpatient; and are confined in a: hospital, non-hospital residential facility, rehabilitation facility; and are charged for room, board and general nursing services. A stay does not include time in the hospital because of custodial or personal needs that do not require medical skills or training. A stay specifically excludes time in the hospital for observation or in the emergency room unless this leads to a stay.

If I lose my employment, can I take the Hospital Indemnity Plan with me?

Yes, you are able to continue coverage under the Portability provision. You will need to pay premiums directly to Aetna.

How do I file a claim?

Go to myaetnasupplemental.com and either "Log In" or "Register", depending on if you've set up your account. Click the "Create a new claim" button and answer a few quick questions. You can even save your claim to finish later. You can also print/mail in form(s) to: Aetna Voluntary Plans, PO Box 14079, Lexington, KY 40512-4079, or you can ask us to mail you a printed form.

What should I do in case of an emergency?

In case of emergency, call 911 or your local emergency hotline, or go directly to an emergency care facility.

What if I don't understand something I've read here, or have more questions?

Please call us. We want you to understand these benefits before you decide to enroll. You may reach one of our Customer Service representatives **Monday through Friday, 8 a.m. to 6 p.m.**, by calling **1-800-607-3366**. We're here to answer questions before and after you enroll.

Important information about your benefits

IN ORDER FOR THE HOSPITAL INDEMNITY BENEFITS TO BE PAYABLE, THE INITIAL DAY OF YOUR STAY AND OTHER SERVICES MUST BE ON OR AFTER YOUR EFFECTIVE DATE OF COVERAGE.

Complaints and appeals

Please tell us if you are not satisfied with a response you received from us or with how we do business. Call Member Services to file a verbal complaint or to ask for the address to mail a written complaint. You can also e-mail Member Services through the secure member website. If you're not satisfied after talking to a Member Services representative, you can ask us to send your issue to the appropriate department.

If you don't agree with a denied claim, you can file an appeal. To file an appeal, follow the directions in the letter or explanation of benefits statement that explains that your claim was denied. The letter also tells you what we need from you and how soon we will respond.

We protect your privacy

We consider personal information to be private. Our policies protect your personal information from unlawful use. By "personal information," we mean information that can identify you as a person, as well as your financial and health information. Personal information does not include what is available to the public. For example, anyone can access information about what the plan covers. It also does not include reports that do not identify you.

When necessary for your care or treatment, the operation of our health plans or other related activities, we use personal information within our company, share it with our affiliates and may disclose it to: your doctors, dentists, pharmacies, hospitals and other caregivers, other insurers, vendors, government departments and third-party administrators (TPAs).

We obtain information from many different sources —particularly you, your employer or benefits plan sponsor if applicable, other insurers, health maintenance organizations or TPAs, and health care providers.

These parties are required to keep your information private as required by law. Some of the ways in which we may use your information include: Paying claims, making decisions about what the plan covers, coordination of payments with other insurers, quality assessment, activities to improve our plans and audits.

We consider these activities key for the operation of our plans. When allowed by law, we use and disclose your personal information in the ways explained above without your permission. Our privacy notice includes a complete explanation of the ways we use and disclose your information. It also explains when we need your permission to use or disclose your information.

We are required to give you access to your information. If you think there is something wrong or missing in your personal information, you can ask that it be changed. We must complete your request within a reasonable amount of time. If we don't agree with the change, you can file an appeal.

If you'd like a copy of our privacy notice, call **1-800-607-3366** or visit us at **www.aetna.com**.

If you require language assistance, please call Member Services at 1-800-607-3366 and an Aetna representative will connect you with an interpreter. If you're deaf or hard of hearing, use your TTY and dial 711 for the Telecommunications Relay Service. Once connected, please enter or provide the Aetna telephone number you're calling.

Si usted necesita asistencia lingüística, por favor llame al Servicios al Miembro a 1-800-607-3366, y un representante de Aetna le conectará con un intérprete. Si usted es sordo o tiene problemas de audición, use su TTY y marcar 711 para el Servicio de Retransmisión de Telecomunicaciones (TRS). Una vez conectado, por favor entrar o proporcionar el número de teléfono de Aetna que está llamando.

ATTENTION MASSACHUSETTS RESIDENTS: As of January 1, 2009, the Massachusetts Health Care Reform Law requires that Massachusetts residents, eighteen (18) years of age and older, must have health coverage that meets the Minimum Creditable Coverage standards set by the Commonwealth Health Insurance Connector, unless waived from the health insurance requirement based on affordability or individual hardship. For more information call the Connector at

1-877-MA-ENROLL (1-877-623-6765) or visit the Connector website (www.mahealthconnector.org). THIS POLICY, ALONE, DOES NOT MEET MINIMUM CREDITABLE COVERAGE STANDARDS. If you have questions about this notice, you may contact the Division of Insurance by calling **1-617-521-7794** or visiting its website at www.mass.gov/doi.

Financial Sanctions Exclusions Clause

If coverage provided by this policy violates or will violate any US economic or trade sanctions, the coverage is immediately considered invalid. For example, Aetna companies cannot make payments or reimburse for health care or other claims or services if it violates a financial sanction regulation. This includes sanctions related to a blocked person or entity, or a country under sanction by the United States, unless permitted under a valid written Office of Foreign Assets Control (OFAC) license. For more information on OFAC, visit

<http://www.treasury.gov/resource-center/sanctions/Pages/default.aspx>.

Plans are underwritten by Aetna Life Insurance Company (Aetna).

This material is for information only and is not an offer or invitation to contract. Information is believed to be accurate as of the production date; however, it is subject to change. For more information about Aetna plans, refer to www.aetna.com.

Hospital Indemnity Policy forms issued in Idaho, Oklahoma and Missouri include: AL VOL HPOL-Hosp 01 and AL VOL HCOC-Hosp 01.





RATE SHEET

Rates shown are based on monthly deductions. Your payroll deductions will be taken after taxes are taken.



Hospital Indemnity Plan *You may enroll in one option only*

| <u>Low</u> | | <u>High</u> | |
|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| | <u>Cost</u> | | <u>Cost</u> |
| Yourself only | \$16.40 | Yourself only | \$24.22 |
| Yourself & spouse | \$35.05 | Yourself & spouse | \$51.67 |
| Yourself plus child(ren) | \$25.39 | Yourself plus child(ren) | \$37.43 |
| Yourself and family | \$40.85 | Yourself and family | \$60.03 |

THESE PLANS DO NOT COUNT AS MINIMUM ESSENTIAL COVERAGE UNDER THE AFFORDABLE CARE ACT. THESE ARE A SUPPLEMENT TO HEALTH INSURANCE AND NOT A SUBSTITUTE FOR MAJOR MEDICAL COVERAGE.

Plans are underwritten by Aetna Life Insurance Company (Aetna). Insurance plans contain exclusions and limitations. See plan documents for a complete description of benefits, exclusions, limitations and conditions of coverage. Policies may not be available in all states, and rates and benefits may vary by location. Supplemental health plans provide limited benefits. The benefit payments are not intended to cover the full cost of medical care. Providers are independent contractors and are not agents of Aetna. This material is for information only and is not an offer or invitation to contract. Information is believed to be accurate as of the production date; however, it is subject to change. For more information about Aetna plans, refer to www.aetna.com.

Financial Sanctions Exclusions Clause: If coverage provided by this policy violates or will violate any US economic or trade sanctions, the coverage is immediately considered invalid. For example, Aetna companies cannot make payments or reimburse for health care or other claims or services if it violates a financial sanction regulation. This includes sanctions related to a blocked person or entity, or a country under sanction by the United States, unless permitted under a valid written Office of Foreign Assets Control (OFAC) license. For more information on OFAC, visit

<http://www.treasury.gov/resource-center/sanctions/Pages/default.aspx>.

Policy forms issued in Oklahoma and Idaho include: AL VOL HPOL-Hosp 01 and AL VOL HCOC-Hosp 01.



Term Life Insurance

Underwritten by: American Fidelity Assurance Company

10, 20 & 30 Year Renewable and Convertible



Easy Application Process • No Medical Exams • Excellent Customer Service • Learn More »»



Marketed by:
First Financial Capital Corporation
P.O. Box 670329 • Houston, TX 77267-0329
Local (281) 847-8422 | Toll Free (800) 523-8422
ffga.com

Why Term Life Insurance

Life insurance is an important piece of a strong financial plan. While there is no complete replacement for the loss of a loved one, American Fidelity Assurance Company's Term Life Insurance can help protect your family in your absence. It provides short-term coverage at a competitive price. For those on a limited budget, Term Life Insurance can help fill temporary needs.



62% of adults in the United States have no individual life insurance.

LIMRA: 2015 Insurance Barometer Study; April 2015.



Did You Know?

Almost **2 out of 3** people say the life insurance they receive from their employer is not enough.

LIMRA: 2014 Insurance Barometer Study April 2014.

Why You Need Life Insurance

Consider the following expenses when choosing the right life insurance plan for you.



Final Expenses

Funeral Costs
Unpaid Medical Bills

Self Time

Time to Grieve
Housing Decision

Income Replacement

Mortgage/Rent
Other Loans

Nest Egg

Estate Planning
Income Replacement

Life insurance provided by your employer is an important benefit. However, it may not be enough protection to provide for your loved ones.

A term life policy may help supplement your existing coverage and may assist in meeting financial demands, should you need it. Plus, this is an individual policy which means you own it and can take it with you to a different job or in retirement.

Financial Protection for You

American Fidelity Assurance Company's Term Life Insurance is a great option for your working and earning years when expenses are usually at their highest.

With our Term Life Insurance, premiums will remain the same for the initial term period selected.¹ The death benefit will not change for the life of the policy, and death benefits are generally paid tax free.

Three Easy Steps to Get Covered

- 1 Select a Term Period**
Choose from a 10, 20, or 30 year term.

- 2 Answer Three Health Questions²**
Only three health questions are required to issue coverage, and you don't have to participate in any invasive medical exams.

- 3 Get Death Benefit Coverage Immediately³**
Your death benefit coverage starts when you sign the application.


¹Premiums are subject to increase upon renewal. ²Issuance of the policy may depend on the answer to these questions. ³Interim coverage for death will be in force from the date your application is signed if on such date the proposed insured is insurable per our underwriting guidelines for the requested coverage in accordance with the terms of the policy. This interim coverage for death will remain in force until the earlier of: 1) the date a policy becomes effective; 2) the date we decline the application; or 3) the date we notify the proposed insured that they are ineligible for interim coverage. The employee and/or spouse must remain actively at work during the interim coverage period. If the death of the proposed insured occurs during the interim coverage period, the first month's premium will be subtracted from the policy proceeds. Interim coverage is only for death benefits under the base policy, Children's Term Rider and Spouse Term Rider. No interim coverage benefits are available under any Waiver of Premium Rider, Accidental Death and Dismemberment Rider, or Accelerated Benefit Rider for Long Term Illness.

EMPLOYEE ISSUE AGES

10 Year Term: 17-65
 20 Year Term: 17-60
 30 Year Term: 17-50

EMPLOYEE ISSUE MAXIMUM

Ages 17-49: \$300,000
 Ages 50-65: \$100,000

GUARANTEED LEVEL DEATH BENEFIT

You will receive the full face amount of your policy.
 (Provided no accelerated benefits are paid.)

SPOUSE ISSUE AGES AND MAXIMUMS

Ages 17-49: \$50,000
 Ages 50-60: \$25,000

RATES BASED ON ISSUE AGE AND TOBACCO STATUS

Your premiums will be based on your age on the date your policy becomes effective. You can be eligible for reduced rates if you are a non-tobacco user.

RENEWABLE AND CONVERTIBLE⁴

You may renew your coverage to age 90. You may convert to a whole life policy prior to age 70.

| SAMPLE 20-YEAR TERM NON- TOBACCO MONTHLY PREMIUM RATES ⁵ | | | | | |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|---------|---------|----------|
| | \$25K ⁺ | \$50K ⁺ | \$100K | \$150K | \$300K |
| 25 | \$6.50 | \$9.00 | \$16.00 | \$20.00 | \$38.00 |
| 35 | \$7.50 | \$11.50 | \$21.00 | \$27.50 | \$53.00 |
| 45 | \$11.75 | \$20.50 | \$39.00 | \$56.00 | \$110.00 |
| 55 | \$25.25 | \$38.50 | \$75.00 | n/a | n/a |

⁺Shaded amounts available for spouse base policy purchases.

⁴Premiums remain level for the initial term period selected. If you choose the 10 or 20 Year Term Life Plan, the renewal date will be every 10 or 20 years until the policy anniversary following age 70 or 60 respectively. Thereafter, premiums are renewable annually. The 30 Year Term Life Plan is renewable annually after the initial term period. All term plans expire the policy anniversary following age 90. Rates will be adjusted on each renewed term period; ⁵Example is based on a 20-year term, monthly, non-tobacco, base policy with no attached riders. For specific ages, rates, term periods or face amounts, see your American Fidelity account manager.

Enhance Your Plan⁶

Waiver of Premium Rider

This rider waives the premium if the base Insured becomes totally disabled, as defined in the rider, for at least six consecutive months. Premiums are waived for the base policy and any attached riders. Issue age is 17-60. The rider terminates at age 65.

Accidental Death and Dismemberment Rider

This rider provides coverage upon death, dismemberment, or paralysis of the base Insured prior to age 70 if such death, dismemberment, or paralysis results from accidental causes, as defined in the rider. This rider also provides an additional 10% seatbelt benefit, if the police accident report certifies the base Insured was wearing a properly fastened seatbelt at time of death. Benefits are payable once per Covered Accident.

Spouse Term Rider

This rider provides level Term Life Insurance coverage on your spouse. The premiums for this rider are based on the spouse's age and tobacco usage. Coverage may be renewed for each additional renewal period up to the spouse's age 90, while the base policy is in force.⁴Premiums adjust upon renewal. Face amount must be equal to or less than the base policy.

Children's Term Rider

This rider provides level term life insurance protection for all your eligible children who are between the ages of one month through age 19. Coverage remains on each child until age 26 or marriage of the child prior to age 26. Your covered child may also convert this rider for up to five times the amount of coverage (subject to a \$100,000 limit overall) to any form of permanent insurance offered by American Fidelity for conversions. One premium covers all eligible children. Three benefit levels are available: \$10,000, \$20,000, and \$30,000.

Accelerated Benefit Rider for Long Term Illness (Available with 30-Year Term Life Only)

This rider provides for two equal advances of a portion of the base policy's death benefit due to a Long Term Illness if we receive satisfactory proof of Long Term Illness prior to each annual payment. Coverage is available on the base Insured only.

⁴Premiums remain level for the initial term period selected. If you choose the 10 or 20 Year Term Life Plan, the renewal date will be every 10 or 20 years until the policy anniversary following age 70 or 60 respectively. Thereafter, premiums are renewable annually. The 30 Year Term Life Plan is renewable annually after the initial term period. All term plans expire the policy anniversary following age 90. Rates will be adjusted on each renewed term period;⁶Additional riders are subject to our general underwriting criteria and coverage is not guaranteed. Rider availability may vary by state.

Accelerated Benefit for Long Term Illness

(optional rider)

Prior to the payment of any Accelerated Benefit, the Insured must have a Long Term Illness, which means the Insured has been certified within the last 12 months by a Licensed Health Care Practitioner as permanently unable to perform, without Substantial Assistance from another individual, at least two out of five Activities of Daily Living for a period of at least 90 days due to a loss of functional capacity; or requiring Substantial Supervision due to permanent Severe Cognitive Impairment. The maximum payable is the lesser of 50% of the Eligible Proceeds available at the time of claim payable in two equal annual payments up to a maximum of 25% of the eligible proceeds per year for two consecutive years; or \$100,000 payable in two equal annual payments up to a maximum of \$50,000 per year for two consecutive years. Premium is required to keep this rider in force.

Payment of an Accelerated Benefit for Long Term Illness, if elected and/or Critical Illness, if elected, will have the following effect on your contract:

- Upon payment of the Accelerated Benefit, the rider will terminate and no additional benefits will be due under the rider, even for recurrence. The policy will remain in force and premiums will continue to be billed and payable as due.
- Policy proceeds which are payable on the death of the Insured will be reduced by the amount of the Accelerated Benefit.
- Cash values, if any, will continue to accumulate as specified in your policy or rider. The cash values will be adjusted proportionally by the percent accelerated.
- Any outstanding policy loan, including interest, will be proportionally reduced by the percent accelerated and will be deducted from the Accelerated Benefit payment.
- The Accelerated Benefit will reduce the Benefit Amount and will be applied immediately upon acceleration.

ICC14 DN111

The acceleration of life insurance benefits offered under this policy are intended to qualify for favorable tax treatment under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986. If the acceleration of life insurance benefits qualify for such favorable tax treatment, the benefits will be excludable from your income and not subject to federal taxation. Tax laws relating to acceleration of life insurance benefits are complex. You are advised to consult with a qualified tax advisor under circumstances under which you could receive acceleration of life insurance benefits excludable from income under federal law.

Receipt of acceleration of life insurance benefits may affect you, your spouse or your family's eligibility for public assistance programs such as medical assistance (Medicaid), Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC), supplementary social security income (SSI), and drug assistance programs. You are advised to consult with a qualified tax advisor and with social service agencies concerning how receipt of such a payment will affect you, your spouse and your family's eligibility for public assistance.

This brochure does not constitute the full policy and is intended to provide basic information about American Fidelity Assurance Company's Renewable and Convertible Term Life Insurance product, ICC14 RCTL14 / RCTL14 Series. For specific details, limitations and exclusions, please refer to your policy, riders. Please consult your tax advisor for your specific situation. This policy is not eligible under Section 125. Rider availability may vary by state.

We will not pay the policy proceeds if the insured commits suicide, while sane or insane for the period of time as described in the insured's policy, from the Effective date. Instead, we will return all premiums paid.

TERM LIFE INSURANCE

Renewable and Convertible

Marketed by:



Underwritten by American Fidelity Assurance Company

Spouse Coverage Available¹

10 YEAR RATES Tobacco Users Rates

| ISSUE AGE | DEATH BENEFIT | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|--------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | Monthly Premium Including Policy Fee | | | | | | | | | | |
| | \$25,000 | \$30,000 | \$50,000 | \$75,000 | \$100,000 | \$125,000 | \$150,000 | \$175,000 | \$200,000 | \$250,000 | \$300,000 |
| 17 | 8.25 | 9.50 | 12.00 | 17.00 | 22.00 | 24.50 | 29.00 | 33.50 | 38.00 | 47.00 | 56.00 |
| 18 | 8.25 | 9.50 | 12.00 | 17.00 | 22.00 | 24.50 | 29.00 | 33.50 | 38.00 | 47.00 | 56.00 |
| 19 | 8.25 | 9.50 | 12.00 | 17.00 | 22.00 | 24.50 | 29.00 | 33.50 | 38.00 | 47.00 | 56.00 |
| 20 | 8.25 | 9.50 | 12.00 | 17.00 | 22.00 | 24.50 | 29.00 | 33.50 | 38.00 | 47.00 | 56.00 |
| 21 | 8.25 | 9.50 | 12.50 | 17.75 | 23.00 | 24.50 | 29.00 | 33.50 | 38.00 | 47.00 | 56.00 |
| 22 | 8.25 | 9.50 | 13.00 | 18.50 | 24.00 | 24.50 | 29.00 | 33.50 | 38.00 | 47.00 | 56.00 |
| 23 | 8.25 | 9.50 | 13.00 | 18.50 | 24.00 | 24.50 | 29.00 | 33.50 | 38.00 | 47.00 | 56.00 |
| 24 | 8.25 | 9.50 | 13.50 | 19.25 | 25.00 | 24.50 | 29.00 | 33.50 | 38.00 | 47.00 | 56.00 |
| 25 | 8.25 | 9.50 | 14.00 | 20.00 | 26.00 | 24.50 | 29.00 | 33.50 | 38.00 | 47.00 | 56.00 |
| 26 | 8.25 | 9.50 | 14.50 | 20.75 | 27.00 | 24.50 | 29.00 | 33.50 | 38.00 | 47.00 | 56.00 |
| 27 | 8.50 | 9.80 | 14.50 | 20.75 | 27.00 | 24.50 | 29.00 | 33.50 | 38.00 | 47.00 | 56.00 |
| 28 | 8.50 | 9.80 | 15.00 | 21.50 | 28.00 | 25.75 | 30.50 | 35.25 | 40.00 | 49.50 | 59.00 |
| 29 | 8.75 | 10.10 | 15.00 | 21.50 | 28.00 | 25.75 | 30.50 | 35.25 | 40.00 | 49.50 | 59.00 |
| 30 | 8.75 | 10.10 | 15.50 | 22.25 | 29.00 | 25.75 | 30.50 | 35.25 | 40.00 | 49.50 | 59.00 |
| 31 | 9.00 | 10.40 | 16.00 | 23.00 | 30.00 | 27.00 | 32.00 | 37.00 | 42.00 | 52.00 | 62.00 |
| 32 | 9.50 | 11.00 | 17.00 | 24.50 | 32.00 | 28.25 | 33.50 | 38.75 | 44.00 | 54.50 | 65.00 |
| 33 | 9.75 | 11.30 | 17.50 | 25.25 | 33.00 | 29.50 | 35.00 | 40.50 | 46.00 | 57.00 | 68.00 |
| 34 | 10.00 | 11.60 | 18.00 | 26.00 | 34.00 | 32.00 | 38.00 | 44.00 | 50.00 | 62.00 | 74.00 |
| 35 | 10.50 | 12.20 | 19.00 | 27.50 | 36.00 | 33.25 | 39.50 | 45.75 | 52.00 | 64.50 | 77.00 |
| 36 | 11.25 | 13.10 | 20.00 | 29.00 | 38.00 | 37.00 | 44.00 | 51.00 | 58.00 | 72.00 | 86.00 |
| 37 | 12.00 | 14.00 | 21.50 | 31.25 | 41.00 | 40.75 | 48.50 | 56.25 | 64.00 | 79.50 | 95.00 |
| 38 | 12.75 | 14.90 | 23.00 | 33.50 | 44.00 | 44.50 | 53.00 | 61.50 | 70.00 | 87.00 | 104.00 |
| 39 | 13.50 | 15.80 | 24.50 | 35.75 | 47.00 | 49.50 | 59.00 | 68.50 | 78.00 | 97.00 | 116.00 |
| 40 | 14.50 | 17.00 | 26.00 | 38.00 | 50.00 | 54.50 | 65.00 | 75.50 | 86.00 | 107.00 | 128.00 |
| 41 | 15.75 | 18.50 | 28.50 | 41.75 | 55.00 | 57.00 | 68.00 | 79.00 | 90.00 | 112.00 | 134.00 |
| 42 | 17.00 | 20.00 | 31.00 | 45.50 | 60.00 | 60.75 | 72.50 | 84.25 | 96.00 | 119.50 | 143.00 |
| 43 | 18.25 | 21.50 | 34.00 | 50.00 | 66.00 | 63.25 | 75.50 | 87.75 | 100.00 | 124.50 | 149.00 |
| 44 | 19.75 | 23.30 | 37.50 | 55.25 | 73.00 | 67.00 | 80.00 | 93.00 | 106.00 | 132.00 | 158.00 |
| 45 | 21.50 | 25.40 | 41.00 | 60.50 | 80.00 | 70.75 | 84.50 | 98.25 | 112.00 | 139.50 | 167.00 |
| 46 | 24.00 | 28.40 | 42.50 | 62.75 | 83.00 | 73.25 | 87.50 | 101.75 | 116.00 | 144.50 | 173.00 |
| 47 | 27.00 | 32.00 | 44.00 | 65.00 | 86.00 | 77.00 | 92.00 | 107.00 | 122.00 | 152.00 | 182.00 |
| 48 | 30.50 | 36.20 | 45.50 | 67.25 | 89.00 | 80.75 | 96.50 | 112.25 | 128.00 | 159.50 | 191.00 |
| 49 | 34.25 | 40.70 | 47.00 | 69.50 | 92.00 | 84.50 | 101.00 | 117.50 | 134.00 | 167.00 | 200.00 |
| 50 | 38.50 | 45.80 | 48.50 | 71.75 | 95.00 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 51 | 40.50 | 48.20 | 53.00 | 78.50 | 104.00 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 52 | 42.75 | 50.90 | 58.00 | 86.00 | 114.00 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 53 | 45.25 | 53.90 | 63.00 | 93.50 | 124.00 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 54 | 47.50 | 56.60 | 69.00 | 102.50 | 136.00 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 55 | 50.25 | 59.90 | 75.50 | 112.25 | 149.00 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 56 | 56.50 | 67.40 | 84.00 | 125.00 | 166.00 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 57 | 63.50 | 75.80 | 93.00 | 138.50 | 184.00 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 58 | 71.25 | 85.10 | 103.50 | 154.25 | 205.00 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 59 | 80.25 | 95.90 | 115.50 | 172.25 | 229.00 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 60 | 90.50 | 108.20 | 128.50 | 191.75 | 255.00 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 61 | 90.75 | 108.50 | 137.50 | 205.25 | 273.00 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 62 | 91.25 | 109.10 | 147.50 | 220.25 | 293.00 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 63 | 91.50 | 109.40 | 158.50 | 236.75 | 315.00 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 64 | 92.00 | 110.00 | 170.00 | 254.00 | 338.00 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 65 | 92.25 | 110.30 | 182.50 | 272.75 | 363.00 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |

This insert must be used in conjunction with SB-30357 and any state specific deviations thereof. Rates are guaranteed not to increase during the initial term period. However, they will increase upon renewal. This is a brief description of the coverage and does not constitute the complete policy. For additional details, limitations, exclusions and other provisions, please refer to the policy/rider. Rider availability may vary by state. Not eligible under section 125. ¹ Maximum face amount available is \$50,000. 61

TERM LIFE INSURANCE

Renewable and Convertible

RIDER RATES (Monthly Premium)

SPOUSE TERM RIDER: Use the rate sheet to find the spouse's coordinating age, face amount, and tobacco use and deduct \$2.00.

CHILDREN'S TERM RIDER: \$10,000: \$4.80 / \$20,000: \$9.60 / \$30,000: \$14.40. Issue ages 1mo thru 19. Subject to the overall child maximum of \$50,000. Grandchildren are not eligible for this rider.

ACCIDENTAL DEATH & DISMEMBERMENT RIDER: For the monthly rate, multiply .08 per \$1,000 of coverage.

WAIVER OF PREMIUM RIDER: Add the base policy and all other riders and multiply by 7% to get the premium amount for the rider.

Spouse Coverage Available¹

10 YEAR RATES Non-Tobacco Users Rates

| ISSUE AGE | DEATH BENEFIT Monthly Premium Including Policy Fee | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|---|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | \$25,000 | \$30,000 | \$50,000 | \$75,000 | \$100,000 | \$125,000 | \$150,000 | \$175,000 | \$200,000 | \$250,000 | \$300,000 |
| 17 | 6.50 | 7.40 | 8.50 | 11.75 | 15.00 | 15.75 | 18.50 | 21.25 | 24.00 | 29.50 | 35.00 |
| 18 | 6.50 | 7.40 | 8.50 | 11.75 | 15.00 | 15.75 | 18.50 | 21.25 | 24.00 | 29.50 | 35.00 |
| 19 | 6.50 | 7.40 | 8.50 | 11.75 | 15.00 | 15.75 | 18.50 | 21.25 | 24.00 | 29.50 | 35.00 |
| 20 | 6.50 | 7.40 | 8.50 | 11.75 | 15.00 | 15.75 | 18.50 | 21.25 | 24.00 | 29.50 | 35.00 |
| 21 | 6.50 | 7.40 | 8.50 | 11.75 | 15.00 | 15.75 | 18.50 | 21.25 | 24.00 | 29.50 | 35.00 |
| 22 | 6.50 | 7.40 | 8.50 | 11.75 | 15.00 | 15.75 | 18.50 | 21.25 | 24.00 | 29.50 | 35.00 |
| 23 | 6.50 | 7.40 | 8.50 | 11.75 | 15.00 | 15.75 | 18.50 | 21.25 | 24.00 | 29.50 | 35.00 |
| 24 | 6.50 | 7.40 | 8.50 | 11.75 | 15.00 | 15.75 | 18.50 | 21.25 | 24.00 | 29.50 | 35.00 |
| 25 | 6.50 | 7.40 | 8.50 | 11.75 | 15.00 | 15.75 | 18.50 | 21.25 | 24.00 | 29.50 | 35.00 |
| 26 | 6.50 | 7.40 | 8.50 | 11.75 | 15.00 | 15.75 | 18.50 | 21.25 | 24.00 | 29.50 | 35.00 |
| 27 | 6.50 | 7.40 | 8.50 | 11.75 | 15.00 | 15.75 | 18.50 | 21.25 | 24.00 | 29.50 | 35.00 |
| 28 | 6.50 | 7.40 | 8.50 | 11.75 | 15.00 | 15.75 | 18.50 | 21.25 | 24.00 | 29.50 | 35.00 |
| 29 | 6.50 | 7.40 | 8.50 | 11.75 | 15.00 | 15.75 | 18.50 | 21.25 | 24.00 | 29.50 | 35.00 |
| 30 | 6.50 | 7.40 | 8.50 | 11.75 | 15.00 | 15.75 | 18.50 | 21.25 | 24.00 | 29.50 | 35.00 |
| 31 | 6.50 | 7.40 | 8.50 | 11.75 | 15.00 | 15.75 | 18.50 | 21.25 | 24.00 | 29.50 | 35.00 |
| 32 | 6.50 | 7.40 | 8.50 | 11.75 | 15.00 | 15.75 | 18.50 | 21.25 | 24.00 | 29.50 | 35.00 |
| 33 | 6.75 | 7.70 | 9.00 | 12.50 | 16.00 | 17.00 | 20.00 | 23.00 | 26.00 | 32.00 | 38.00 |
| 34 | 6.75 | 7.70 | 9.00 | 12.50 | 16.00 | 17.00 | 20.00 | 23.00 | 26.00 | 32.00 | 38.00 |
| 35 | 6.75 | 7.70 | 9.00 | 12.50 | 16.00 | 17.00 | 20.00 | 23.00 | 26.00 | 32.00 | 38.00 |
| 36 | 7.00 | 8.00 | 9.50 | 13.25 | 17.00 | 18.25 | 21.50 | 24.75 | 28.00 | 34.50 | 41.00 |
| 37 | 7.25 | 8.30 | 10.00 | 14.00 | 18.00 | 19.50 | 23.00 | 26.50 | 30.00 | 37.00 | 44.00 |
| 38 | 7.50 | 8.60 | 10.50 | 14.75 | 19.00 | 20.75 | 24.50 | 28.25 | 32.00 | 39.50 | 47.00 |
| 39 | 7.75 | 8.90 | 11.00 | 15.50 | 20.00 | 22.00 | 26.00 | 30.00 | 34.00 | 42.00 | 50.00 |
| 40 | 8.00 | 9.20 | 11.50 | 16.25 | 21.00 | 23.25 | 27.50 | 31.75 | 36.00 | 44.50 | 53.00 |
| 41 | 8.25 | 9.50 | 12.00 | 17.00 | 22.00 | 24.50 | 29.00 | 33.50 | 38.00 | 47.00 | 56.00 |
| 42 | 8.75 | 10.10 | 13.00 | 18.50 | 24.00 | 27.00 | 32.00 | 37.00 | 42.00 | 52.00 | 62.00 |
| 43 | 9.00 | 10.40 | 13.50 | 19.25 | 25.00 | 28.25 | 33.50 | 38.75 | 44.00 | 54.50 | 65.00 |
| 44 | 9.25 | 10.70 | 14.00 | 20.00 | 26.00 | 29.50 | 35.00 | 40.50 | 46.00 | 57.00 | 68.00 |
| 45 | 9.75 | 11.30 | 15.00 | 21.50 | 28.00 | 32.00 | 38.00 | 44.00 | 50.00 | 62.00 | 74.00 |
| 46 | 10.50 | 12.20 | 16.00 | 23.00 | 30.00 | 34.50 | 41.00 | 47.50 | 54.00 | 67.00 | 80.00 |
| 47 | 11.50 | 13.40 | 17.50 | 25.25 | 33.00 | 37.00 | 44.00 | 51.00 | 58.00 | 72.00 | 86.00 |
| 48 | 12.50 | 14.60 | 18.50 | 26.75 | 35.00 | 40.75 | 48.50 | 56.25 | 64.00 | 79.50 | 95.00 |
| 49 | 13.50 | 15.80 | 20.00 | 29.00 | 38.00 | 44.50 | 53.00 | 61.50 | 70.00 | 87.00 | 104.00 |
| 50 | 14.75 | 17.30 | 21.50 | 31.25 | 41.00 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 51 | 15.50 | 18.20 | 23.00 | 33.50 | 44.00 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 52 | 16.50 | 19.40 | 24.00 | 35.00 | 46.00 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 53 | 17.50 | 20.60 | 25.50 | 37.25 | 49.00 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 54 | 18.50 | 21.80 | 27.50 | 40.25 | 53.00 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 55 | 19.50 | 23.00 | 29.00 | 42.50 | 56.00 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 56 | 21.25 | 25.10 | 32.00 | 47.00 | 62.00 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 57 | 23.00 | 27.20 | 35.00 | 51.50 | 68.00 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 58 | 25.00 | 29.60 | 38.50 | 56.75 | 75.00 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 59 | 27.25 | 32.30 | 42.50 | 62.75 | 83.00 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 60 | 29.75 | 35.30 | 46.50 | 68.75 | 91.00 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 61 | 31.00 | 36.80 | 50.50 | 74.75 | 99.00 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 62 | 32.00 | 38.00 | 54.50 | 80.75 | 107.00 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 63 | 33.25 | 39.50 | 59.00 | 87.50 | 116.00 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 64 | 34.75 | 41.30 | 64.00 | 95.00 | 126.00 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 65 | 36.00 | 42.80 | 69.50 | 103.25 | 137.00 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |

This insert must be used in conjunction with SB-30357 and any state specific deviations thereof. Rates are guaranteed not to increase during the initial term period. However, they will increase upon renewal. This is a brief description of the coverage and does not constitute the complete policy. For additional details, limitations, exclusions and other provisions, please refer to the policy/rider. Rider availability may vary by state. Not eligible under section 125. ¹ Maximum face amount available is \$50,000.

TERM LIFE INSURANCE

Renewable and Convertible

Marketed by:



Underwritten by American Fidelity Assurance Company

Spouse Coverage Available¹

20 YEAR RATES Tobacco Users Rates

| ISSUE AGE | DEATH BENEFIT | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|--------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | Monthly Premium Including Policy Fee | | | | | | | | | | |
| | \$25,000 | \$30,000 | \$50,000 | \$75,000 | \$100,000 | \$125,000 | \$150,000 | \$175,000 | \$200,000 | \$250,000 | \$300,000 |
| 17 | 8.75 | 10.10 | 12.50 | 17.75 | 23.00 | 25.75 | 30.50 | 35.25 | 40.00 | 49.50 | 59.00 |
| 18 | 8.75 | 10.10 | 12.50 | 17.75 | 23.00 | 25.75 | 30.50 | 35.25 | 40.00 | 49.50 | 59.00 |
| 19 | 8.75 | 10.10 | 12.50 | 17.75 | 23.00 | 25.75 | 30.50 | 35.25 | 40.00 | 49.50 | 59.00 |
| 20 | 8.75 | 10.10 | 12.50 | 17.75 | 23.00 | 25.75 | 30.50 | 35.25 | 40.00 | 49.50 | 59.00 |
| 21 | 8.75 | 10.10 | 13.00 | 18.50 | 24.00 | 25.75 | 30.50 | 35.25 | 40.00 | 49.50 | 59.00 |
| 22 | 8.75 | 10.10 | 13.50 | 19.25 | 25.00 | 27.00 | 32.00 | 37.00 | 42.00 | 52.00 | 62.00 |
| 23 | 8.75 | 10.10 | 13.50 | 19.25 | 25.00 | 27.00 | 32.00 | 37.00 | 42.00 | 52.00 | 62.00 |
| 24 | 8.75 | 10.10 | 14.00 | 20.00 | 26.00 | 28.25 | 33.50 | 38.75 | 44.00 | 54.50 | 65.00 |
| 25 | 8.75 | 10.10 | 14.50 | 20.75 | 27.00 | 28.25 | 33.50 | 38.75 | 44.00 | 54.50 | 65.00 |
| 26 | 9.00 | 10.40 | 15.00 | 21.50 | 28.00 | 29.50 | 35.00 | 40.50 | 46.00 | 57.00 | 68.00 |
| 27 | 9.25 | 10.70 | 15.50 | 22.25 | 29.00 | 30.75 | 36.50 | 42.25 | 48.00 | 59.50 | 71.00 |
| 28 | 9.25 | 10.70 | 16.00 | 23.00 | 30.00 | 30.75 | 36.50 | 42.25 | 48.00 | 59.50 | 71.00 |
| 29 | 9.50 | 11.00 | 16.50 | 23.75 | 31.00 | 32.00 | 38.00 | 44.00 | 50.00 | 62.00 | 74.00 |
| 30 | 9.75 | 11.30 | 17.00 | 24.50 | 32.00 | 33.25 | 39.50 | 45.75 | 52.00 | 64.50 | 77.00 |
| 31 | 10.25 | 11.90 | 18.00 | 26.00 | 34.00 | 34.50 | 41.00 | 47.50 | 54.00 | 67.00 | 80.00 |
| 32 | 11.00 | 12.80 | 19.50 | 28.25 | 37.00 | 37.00 | 44.00 | 51.00 | 58.00 | 72.00 | 86.00 |
| 33 | 11.50 | 13.40 | 20.50 | 29.75 | 39.00 | 39.50 | 47.00 | 54.50 | 62.00 | 77.00 | 92.00 |
| 34 | 12.25 | 14.30 | 22.00 | 32.00 | 42.00 | 40.75 | 48.50 | 56.25 | 64.00 | 79.50 | 95.00 |
| 35 | 13.00 | 15.20 | 23.50 | 34.25 | 45.00 | 43.25 | 51.50 | 59.75 | 68.00 | 84.50 | 101.00 |
| 36 | 14.00 | 16.40 | 25.50 | 37.25 | 49.00 | 47.00 | 56.00 | 65.00 | 74.00 | 92.00 | 110.00 |
| 37 | 15.00 | 17.60 | 27.50 | 40.25 | 53.00 | 52.00 | 62.00 | 72.00 | 82.00 | 102.00 | 122.00 |
| 38 | 16.25 | 19.10 | 30.00 | 44.00 | 58.00 | 55.75 | 66.50 | 77.25 | 88.00 | 109.50 | 131.00 |
| 39 | 17.50 | 20.60 | 32.50 | 47.75 | 63.00 | 60.75 | 72.50 | 84.25 | 96.00 | 119.50 | 143.00 |
| 40 | 18.75 | 22.10 | 35.50 | 52.25 | 69.00 | 67.00 | 80.00 | 93.00 | 106.00 | 132.00 | 158.00 |
| 41 | 20.25 | 23.90 | 38.50 | 56.75 | 75.00 | 74.50 | 89.00 | 103.50 | 118.00 | 147.00 | 176.00 |
| 42 | 22.00 | 26.00 | 42.00 | 62.00 | 82.00 | 84.50 | 101.00 | 117.50 | 134.00 | 167.00 | 200.00 |
| 43 | 24.00 | 28.40 | 46.00 | 68.00 | 90.00 | 94.50 | 113.00 | 131.50 | 150.00 | 187.00 | 224.00 |
| 44 | 26.25 | 31.10 | 50.00 | 74.00 | 98.00 | 105.75 | 126.50 | 147.25 | 168.00 | 209.50 | 251.00 |
| 45 | 28.50 | 33.80 | 54.50 | 80.75 | 107.00 | 118.25 | 141.50 | 164.75 | 188.00 | 234.50 | 281.00 |
| 46 | 31.50 | 37.40 | 57.00 | 84.50 | 112.00 | 124.50 | 149.00 | 173.50 | 198.00 | 247.00 | 296.00 |
| 47 | 34.75 | 41.30 | 59.50 | 88.25 | 117.00 | 130.75 | 156.50 | 182.25 | 208.00 | 259.50 | 311.00 |
| 48 | 38.25 | 45.50 | 62.50 | 92.75 | 123.00 | 138.25 | 165.50 | 192.75 | 220.00 | 274.50 | 329.00 |
| 49 | 42.25 | 50.30 | 65.50 | 97.25 | 129.00 | 145.75 | 174.50 | 203.25 | 232.00 | 289.50 | 347.00 |
| 50 | 46.75 | 55.70 | 68.50 | 101.75 | 135.00 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 51 | 50.25 | 59.90 | 74.00 | 110.00 | 146.00 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 52 | 53.75 | 64.10 | 80.00 | 119.00 | 158.00 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 53 | 57.75 | 68.90 | 86.00 | 128.00 | 170.00 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 54 | 62.00 | 74.00 | 93.00 | 138.50 | 184.00 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 55 | 66.50 | 79.40 | 100.50 | 149.75 | 199.00 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 56 | 73.50 | 87.80 | 108.50 | 161.75 | 215.00 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 57 | 81.25 | 97.10 | 117.50 | 175.25 | 233.00 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 58 | 89.75 | 107.30 | 127.00 | 189.50 | 252.00 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 59 | 99.25 | 118.70 | 137.50 | 205.25 | 273.00 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 60 | 110.00 | 131.60 | 149.00 | 222.50 | 296.00 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |

This insert must be used in conjunction with SB-30357 and any state specific deviations thereof. Rates are guaranteed not to increase during the initial term period. However, they will increase upon renewal. This is a brief description of the coverage and does not constitute the complete policy. For specific details, limitations, and exclusions, please refer to the policy/rider. Rider availability may vary by state. Not eligible under section 125. ¹Maximum face amount available is \$50,000.

TERM LIFE INSURANCE

Renewable and Convertible

RIDER RATES (Monthly Premium)

SPOUSE TERM RIDER: Use the rate sheet to find the the spouse's coordinating age, face amount, and tobacco use and deduct \$2.00.

CHILDREN'S TERM RIDER: \$10,000: \$4.80 / \$20,000: \$9.60 / \$30,000: \$14.40. Issue ages 1mo thru 19. Subject to the overall child maximum of \$50,000. Grandchildren are not eligible for this rider.

ACCIDENTAL DEATH & DISMEMBERMENT RIDER: For the monthly rate, multiply .08 per \$1,000 of coverage.

WAIVER OF PREMIUM RIDER: Add the base policy and all other riders and multiply by 7% to get the premium amount for the rider.

Spouse Coverage Available¹

20 YEAR RATES Non-Tobacco Users Rates

| ISSUE AGE | DEATH BENEFIT Monthly Premium Including Policy Fee | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|---|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | \$25,000 | \$30,000 | \$50,000 | \$75,000 | \$100,000 | \$125,000 | \$150,000 | \$175,000 | \$200,000 | \$250,000 | \$300,000 |
| 17 | 6.50 | 7.40 | 9.00 | 12.50 | 16.00 | 15.75 | 18.50 | 21.25 | 24.00 | 29.50 | 35.00 |
| 18 | 6.50 | 7.40 | 9.00 | 12.50 | 16.00 | 15.75 | 18.50 | 21.25 | 24.00 | 29.50 | 35.00 |
| 19 | 6.50 | 7.40 | 9.00 | 12.50 | 16.00 | 15.75 | 18.50 | 21.25 | 24.00 | 29.50 | 35.00 |
| 20 | 6.50 | 7.40 | 9.00 | 12.50 | 16.00 | 15.75 | 18.50 | 21.25 | 24.00 | 29.50 | 35.00 |
| 21 | 6.50 | 7.40 | 9.00 | 12.50 | 16.00 | 15.75 | 18.50 | 21.25 | 24.00 | 29.50 | 35.00 |
| 22 | 6.50 | 7.40 | 9.00 | 12.50 | 16.00 | 15.75 | 18.50 | 21.25 | 24.00 | 29.50 | 35.00 |
| 23 | 6.50 | 7.40 | 9.00 | 12.50 | 16.00 | 17.00 | 20.00 | 23.00 | 26.00 | 32.00 | 38.00 |
| 24 | 6.50 | 7.40 | 9.00 | 12.50 | 16.00 | 17.00 | 20.00 | 23.00 | 26.00 | 32.00 | 38.00 |
| 25 | 6.50 | 7.40 | 9.00 | 12.50 | 16.00 | 17.00 | 20.00 | 23.00 | 26.00 | 32.00 | 38.00 |
| 26 | 6.50 | 7.40 | 9.00 | 12.50 | 16.00 | 17.00 | 20.00 | 23.00 | 26.00 | 32.00 | 38.00 |
| 27 | 6.50 | 7.40 | 9.00 | 12.50 | 16.00 | 18.25 | 21.50 | 24.75 | 28.00 | 34.50 | 41.00 |
| 28 | 6.50 | 7.40 | 9.50 | 13.25 | 17.00 | 18.25 | 21.50 | 24.75 | 28.00 | 34.50 | 41.00 |
| 29 | 6.50 | 7.40 | 9.50 | 13.25 | 17.00 | 19.50 | 23.00 | 26.50 | 30.00 | 37.00 | 44.00 |
| 30 | 6.50 | 7.40 | 9.50 | 13.25 | 17.00 | 19.50 | 23.00 | 26.50 | 30.00 | 37.00 | 44.00 |
| 31 | 6.75 | 7.70 | 10.00 | 14.00 | 18.00 | 20.75 | 24.50 | 28.25 | 32.00 | 39.50 | 47.00 |
| 32 | 7.00 | 8.00 | 10.00 | 14.00 | 18.00 | 20.75 | 24.50 | 28.25 | 32.00 | 39.50 | 47.00 |
| 33 | 7.00 | 8.00 | 10.50 | 14.75 | 19.00 | 22.00 | 26.00 | 30.00 | 34.00 | 42.00 | 50.00 |
| 34 | 7.25 | 8.30 | 11.00 | 15.50 | 20.00 | 22.00 | 26.00 | 30.00 | 34.00 | 42.00 | 50.00 |
| 35 | 7.50 | 8.60 | 11.50 | 16.25 | 21.00 | 23.25 | 27.50 | 31.75 | 36.00 | 44.50 | 53.00 |
| 36 | 7.75 | 8.90 | 12.00 | 17.00 | 22.00 | 24.50 | 29.00 | 33.50 | 38.00 | 47.00 | 56.00 |
| 37 | 8.00 | 9.20 | 13.00 | 18.50 | 24.00 | 27.00 | 32.00 | 37.00 | 42.00 | 52.00 | 62.00 |
| 38 | 8.25 | 9.50 | 13.50 | 19.25 | 25.00 | 28.25 | 33.50 | 38.75 | 44.00 | 54.50 | 65.00 |
| 39 | 8.75 | 10.10 | 14.00 | 20.00 | 26.00 | 30.75 | 36.50 | 42.25 | 48.00 | 59.50 | 71.00 |
| 40 | 9.00 | 10.40 | 15.00 | 21.50 | 28.00 | 33.25 | 39.50 | 45.75 | 52.00 | 64.50 | 77.00 |
| 41 | 9.50 | 11.00 | 16.00 | 23.00 | 30.00 | 35.75 | 42.50 | 49.25 | 56.00 | 69.50 | 83.00 |
| 42 | 10.00 | 11.60 | 17.00 | 24.50 | 32.00 | 38.25 | 45.50 | 52.75 | 60.00 | 74.50 | 89.00 |
| 43 | 10.50 | 12.20 | 18.00 | 26.00 | 34.00 | 40.75 | 48.50 | 56.25 | 64.00 | 79.50 | 95.00 |
| 44 | 11.00 | 12.80 | 19.00 | 27.50 | 36.00 | 43.25 | 51.50 | 59.75 | 68.00 | 84.50 | 101.00 |
| 45 | 11.75 | 13.70 | 20.50 | 29.75 | 39.00 | 47.00 | 56.00 | 65.00 | 74.00 | 92.00 | 110.00 |
| 46 | 12.75 | 14.90 | 21.50 | 31.25 | 41.00 | 49.50 | 59.00 | 68.50 | 78.00 | 97.00 | 116.00 |
| 47 | 14.00 | 16.40 | 22.50 | 32.75 | 43.00 | 52.00 | 62.00 | 72.00 | 82.00 | 102.00 | 122.00 |
| 48 | 15.25 | 17.90 | 24.00 | 35.00 | 46.00 | 55.75 | 66.50 | 77.25 | 88.00 | 109.50 | 131.00 |
| 49 | 16.75 | 19.70 | 25.00 | 36.50 | 48.00 | 58.25 | 69.50 | 80.75 | 92.00 | 114.50 | 137.00 |
| 50 | 18.50 | 21.80 | 26.50 | 38.75 | 51.00 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 51 | 19.75 | 23.30 | 28.50 | 41.75 | 55.00 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 52 | 21.00 | 24.80 | 30.50 | 44.75 | 59.00 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 53 | 22.25 | 26.30 | 33.00 | 48.50 | 64.00 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 54 | 23.75 | 28.10 | 35.50 | 52.25 | 69.00 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 55 | 25.25 | 29.90 | 38.50 | 56.75 | 75.00 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 56 | 27.50 | 32.60 | 42.50 | 62.75 | 83.00 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 57 | 30.00 | 35.60 | 47.00 | 69.50 | 92.00 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 58 | 32.50 | 38.60 | 52.00 | 77.00 | 102.00 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 59 | 35.50 | 42.20 | 58.00 | 86.00 | 114.00 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 60 | 38.75 | 46.10 | 64.00 | 95.00 | 126.00 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |

This insert must be used in conjunction with SB-30357 and any state specific deviations thereof. Rates are guaranteed not to increase during the initial term period. However, they will increase upon renewal. This is a brief description of the coverage and does not constitute the complete policy. For specific details, limitations, and exclusions, please refer to the policy/rider. Rider availability may vary by state. Not eligible under section 125. ¹Maximum face amount available is \$50,000.

TERM LIFE INSURANCE

Renewable and Convertible

Marketed by:



Underwritten by American Fidelity Assurance Company

30 YEAR RATES *Non-Tobacco Users Rates*

| ISSUE AGE | Death Benefit | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|--------------------------------------|-------|----------|-------|-----------|-------|-----------|-------|-----------|-------|-----------|-------|-----------|-------|
| | Monthly Premium Including Policy Fee | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | \$25,000 | | \$50,000 | | \$100,000 | | \$150,000 | | \$200,000 | | \$250,000 | | \$300,000 | |
| | Base | ABLTI | Base | ABLTI | Base | ABLTI | Base | ABLTI | Base | ABLTI | Base | ABLTI | Base | ABLTI |
| 17 | 7.00 | 0.20 | 10.50 | 0.39 | 19.00 | 0.78 | 24.50 | 1.17 | 32.00 | 1.56 | 39.50 | 1.95 | 47.00 | 2.34 |
| 18 | 7.00 | 0.20 | 10.50 | 0.39 | 19.00 | 0.78 | 24.50 | 1.17 | 32.00 | 1.56 | 39.50 | 1.95 | 47.00 | 2.34 |
| 19 | 7.00 | 0.20 | 10.50 | 0.39 | 19.00 | 0.78 | 24.50 | 1.17 | 32.00 | 1.56 | 39.50 | 1.95 | 47.00 | 2.34 |
| 20 | 7.00 | 0.20 | 10.50 | 0.39 | 19.00 | 0.78 | 24.50 | 1.17 | 32.00 | 1.56 | 39.50 | 1.95 | 47.00 | 2.34 |
| 21 | 7.00 | 0.20 | 10.50 | 0.40 | 19.00 | 0.80 | 24.50 | 1.20 | 32.00 | 1.60 | 39.50 | 2.00 | 47.00 | 2.40 |
| 22 | 7.00 | 0.21 | 10.50 | 0.42 | 19.00 | 0.83 | 24.50 | 1.25 | 32.00 | 1.66 | 39.50 | 2.08 | 47.00 | 2.49 |
| 23 | 7.25 | 0.21 | 11.00 | 0.43 | 20.00 | 0.85 | 26.00 | 1.28 | 34.00 | 1.70 | 42.00 | 2.13 | 50.00 | 2.55 |
| 24 | 7.25 | 0.22 | 11.00 | 0.44 | 20.00 | 0.88 | 26.00 | 1.32 | 34.00 | 1.76 | 42.00 | 2.20 | 50.00 | 2.64 |
| 25 | 7.25 | 0.23 | 11.00 | 0.47 | 20.00 | 0.93 | 26.00 | 1.40 | 34.00 | 1.86 | 42.00 | 2.33 | 50.00 | 2.79 |
| 26 | 7.25 | 0.25 | 11.00 | 0.50 | 20.00 | 1.00 | 27.50 | 1.50 | 36.00 | 2.00 | 44.50 | 2.50 | 53.00 | 3.00 |
| 27 | 7.50 | 0.27 | 11.50 | 0.54 | 21.00 | 1.08 | 27.50 | 1.62 | 36.00 | 2.16 | 44.50 | 2.70 | 53.00 | 3.24 |
| 28 | 7.50 | 0.29 | 11.50 | 0.58 | 21.00 | 1.15 | 29.00 | 1.73 | 38.00 | 2.30 | 47.00 | 2.88 | 56.00 | 3.45 |
| 29 | 7.75 | 0.31 | 12.00 | 0.62 | 22.00 | 1.23 | 29.00 | 1.85 | 38.00 | 2.46 | 47.00 | 3.08 | 56.00 | 3.69 |
| 30 | 7.75 | 0.33 | 12.00 | 0.65 | 22.00 | 1.30 | 30.50 | 1.95 | 40.00 | 2.60 | 49.50 | 3.25 | 59.00 | 3.90 |
| 31 | 8.00 | 0.35 | 12.50 | 0.70 | 23.00 | 1.40 | 32.00 | 2.10 | 42.00 | 2.80 | 52.00 | 3.50 | 62.00 | 4.20 |
| 32 | 8.25 | 0.38 | 13.00 | 0.75 | 24.00 | 1.50 | 32.00 | 2.25 | 42.00 | 3.00 | 52.00 | 3.75 | 62.00 | 4.50 |
| 33 | 8.25 | 0.40 | 13.00 | 0.80 | 24.00 | 1.60 | 33.50 | 2.40 | 44.00 | 3.20 | 54.50 | 4.00 | 65.00 | 4.80 |
| 34 | 8.50 | 0.43 | 13.50 | 0.85 | 25.00 | 1.70 | 33.50 | 2.55 | 44.00 | 3.40 | 54.50 | 4.25 | 65.00 | 5.10 |
| 35 | 8.75 | 0.45 | 14.00 | 0.90 | 26.00 | 1.80 | 35.00 | 2.70 | 46.00 | 3.60 | 57.00 | 4.50 | 68.00 | 5.40 |
| 36 | 9.25 | 0.48 | 15.00 | 0.97 | 28.00 | 1.93 | 38.00 | 2.90 | 50.00 | 3.86 | 62.00 | 4.83 | 74.00 | 5.79 |
| 37 | 9.75 | 0.51 | 16.00 | 1.03 | 30.00 | 2.05 | 41.00 | 3.08 | 54.00 | 4.10 | 67.00 | 5.13 | 80.00 | 6.15 |
| 38 | 10.25 | 0.55 | 17.00 | 1.09 | 32.00 | 2.18 | 44.00 | 3.27 | 58.00 | 4.36 | 72.00 | 5.45 | 86.00 | 6.54 |
| 39 | 10.75 | 0.58 | 18.00 | 1.15 | 34.00 | 2.30 | 47.00 | 3.45 | 62.00 | 4.60 | 77.00 | 5.75 | 92.00 | 6.90 |
| 40 | 11.50 | 0.60 | 19.50 | 1.20 | 37.00 | 2.39 | 51.50 | 3.59 | 68.00 | 4.78 | 84.50 | 5.98 | 101.00 | 7.17 |
| 41 | 12.25 | 0.64 | 21.00 | 1.28 | 40.00 | 2.56 | 56.00 | 3.84 | 74.00 | 5.12 | 92.00 | 6.40 | 110.00 | 7.68 |
| 42 | 13.25 | 0.68 | 23.00 | 1.36 | 44.00 | 2.71 | 62.00 | 4.07 | 82.00 | 5.42 | 102.00 | 6.78 | 122.00 | 8.13 |
| 43 | 14.25 | 0.72 | 24.50 | 1.43 | 47.00 | 2.86 | 66.50 | 4.29 | 88.00 | 5.72 | 109.50 | 7.15 | 131.00 | 8.58 |
| 44 | 15.25 | 0.75 | 27.00 | 1.51 | 52.00 | 3.01 | 72.50 | 4.52 | 96.00 | 6.02 | 119.50 | 7.53 | 143.00 | 9.03 |
| 45 | 16.50 | 0.79 | 29.00 | 1.58 | 56.00 | 3.15 | 80.00 | 4.73 | 106.00 | 6.30 | 132.00 | 7.88 | 158.00 | 9.45 |
| 46 | 17.75 | 0.86 | 31.50 | 1.73 | 61.00 | 3.45 | 87.50 | 5.18 | 116.00 | 6.90 | 144.50 | 8.63 | 173.00 | 10.35 |
| 47 | 19.00 | 0.93 | 34.00 | 1.87 | 66.00 | 3.73 | 95.00 | 5.60 | 126.00 | 7.46 | 157.00 | 9.33 | 188.00 | 11.19 |
| 48 | 20.25 | 1.00 | 37.00 | 2.00 | 72.00 | 4.00 | 104.00 | 6.00 | 138.00 | 8.00 | 172.00 | 10.00 | 206.00 | 12.00 |
| 49 | 21.75 | 1.07 | 40.50 | 2.14 | 79.00 | 4.27 | 114.50 | 6.41 | 152.00 | 8.54 | 189.50 | 10.68 | 227.00 | 12.81 |
| 50 | 23.50 | 1.13 | 44.00 | 2.25 | 86.00 | 4.50 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |

Spouse Coverage Available¹

This insert must be used in conjunction with SB-30357 and any state specific deviations thereof. Rates are guaranteed not to increase during the initial term period. However, they will increase upon renewal. This is a brief description of the coverage and does not constitute the complete policy. For specific details, limitations, exclusions and other provisions, please refer to the policy/rider. Rider availability may vary by state. Not eligible under section 125. ¹Maximum face amount available is \$50,000.

TERM LIFE INSURANCE

Renewable and Convertible

RIDER RATES (Monthly Premium)

- SPOUSE TERM RIDER:** Use the rate sheet to find the the spouse's coordinating age, face amount, and tobacco use and deduct \$2.00.
- CHILDREN'S TERM RIDER:** \$10,000: \$4.80 / \$20,000: \$9.60 / \$30,000: \$14.40. Issue ages 1mo thru 19. Subject to the overall child maximum of \$50,000. Grandchildren are not eligible for this rider.
- ACCIDENTAL DEATH & DISMEMBERMENT RIDER:** For the monthly rate, multiply .08 per \$1,000 of coverage.
- WAIVER OF PREMIUM RIDER:** Add the base policy and all other riders and multiply by 7% to get the premium amount for the rider.
- ACCELERATED BENEFIT FOR LONG TERM ILLNESS RIDER (ABLTI):** Add the rate shown in the ABLTI column to the base rate.

30 YEAR RATES

Tobacco Users Rates

| ISSUE AGE | Death Benefit | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|--------------------------------------|-------|----------|-------|-----------|-------|-----------|-------|-----------|-------|-----------|-------|-----------|-------|
| | Monthly Premium Including Policy Fee | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | \$25,000 | | \$50,000 | | \$100,000 | | \$150,000 | | \$200,000 | | \$250,000 | | \$300,000 | |
| | Base | ABLTI | Base | ABLTI | Base | ABLTI | Base | ABLTI | Base | ABLTI | Base | ABLTI | Base | ABLTI |
| 17 | 9.50 | 0.30 | 15.00 | 0.59 | 28.00 | 1.18 | 38.00 | 1.77 | 50.00 | 2.36 | 62.00 | 2.95 | 74.00 | 3.54 |
| 18 | 9.50 | 0.30 | 15.00 | 0.59 | 28.00 | 1.18 | 38.00 | 1.77 | 50.00 | 2.36 | 62.00 | 2.95 | 74.00 | 3.54 |
| 19 | 9.50 | 0.30 | 15.00 | 0.59 | 28.00 | 1.18 | 38.00 | 1.77 | 50.00 | 2.36 | 62.00 | 2.95 | 74.00 | 3.54 |
| 20 | 9.50 | 0.30 | 15.00 | 0.59 | 28.00 | 1.18 | 38.00 | 1.77 | 50.00 | 2.36 | 62.00 | 2.95 | 74.00 | 3.54 |
| 21 | 9.75 | 0.31 | 15.50 | 0.62 | 29.00 | 1.23 | 39.50 | 1.85 | 52.00 | 2.46 | 64.50 | 3.08 | 77.00 | 3.69 |
| 22 | 10.00 | 0.32 | 16.00 | 0.64 | 30.00 | 1.28 | 41.00 | 1.92 | 54.00 | 2.56 | 67.00 | 3.20 | 80.00 | 3.84 |
| 23 | 10.25 | 0.33 | 16.50 | 0.67 | 31.00 | 1.33 | 42.50 | 2.00 | 56.00 | 2.66 | 69.50 | 3.33 | 83.00 | 3.99 |
| 24 | 10.50 | 0.35 | 17.00 | 0.69 | 32.00 | 1.38 | 44.00 | 2.07 | 58.00 | 2.76 | 72.00 | 3.45 | 86.00 | 4.14 |
| 25 | 10.75 | 0.35 | 17.50 | 0.70 | 33.00 | 1.40 | 45.50 | 2.10 | 60.00 | 2.80 | 74.50 | 3.50 | 89.00 | 4.20 |
| 26 | 11.00 | 0.38 | 18.00 | 0.75 | 34.00 | 1.50 | 47.00 | 2.25 | 62.00 | 3.00 | 77.00 | 3.75 | 92.00 | 4.50 |
| 27 | 11.25 | 0.40 | 18.50 | 0.80 | 35.00 | 1.60 | 48.50 | 2.40 | 64.00 | 3.20 | 79.50 | 4.00 | 95.00 | 4.80 |
| 28 | 11.50 | 0.43 | 19.00 | 0.85 | 36.00 | 1.70 | 50.00 | 2.55 | 66.00 | 3.40 | 82.00 | 4.25 | 98.00 | 5.10 |
| 29 | 11.75 | 0.45 | 19.50 | 0.90 | 37.00 | 1.80 | 51.50 | 2.70 | 68.00 | 3.60 | 84.50 | 4.50 | 101.00 | 5.40 |
| 30 | 12.00 | 0.49 | 20.00 | 0.98 | 38.00 | 1.95 | 53.00 | 2.93 | 70.00 | 3.90 | 87.00 | 4.88 | 104.00 | 5.85 |
| 31 | 13.00 | 0.53 | 22.00 | 1.05 | 42.00 | 2.10 | 57.50 | 3.15 | 76.00 | 4.20 | 94.50 | 5.25 | 113.00 | 6.30 |
| 32 | 14.00 | 0.56 | 24.00 | 1.13 | 46.00 | 2.25 | 62.00 | 3.38 | 82.00 | 4.50 | 102.00 | 5.63 | 122.00 | 6.75 |
| 33 | 15.25 | 0.60 | 26.50 | 1.20 | 51.00 | 2.40 | 66.50 | 3.60 | 88.00 | 4.80 | 109.50 | 6.00 | 131.00 | 7.20 |
| 34 | 16.50 | 0.64 | 29.00 | 1.28 | 56.00 | 2.55 | 72.50 | 3.83 | 96.00 | 5.10 | 119.50 | 6.38 | 143.00 | 7.65 |
| 35 | 17.75 | 0.68 | 32.00 | 1.37 | 62.00 | 2.73 | 78.50 | 4.10 | 104.00 | 5.46 | 129.50 | 6.83 | 155.00 | 8.19 |
| 36 | 19.00 | 0.73 | 34.50 | 1.47 | 67.00 | 2.93 | 84.50 | 4.40 | 112.00 | 5.86 | 139.50 | 7.33 | 167.00 | 8.79 |
| 37 | 20.50 | 0.78 | 37.50 | 1.57 | 73.00 | 3.13 | 90.50 | 4.70 | 120.00 | 6.26 | 149.50 | 7.83 | 179.00 | 9.39 |
| 38 | 22.25 | 0.83 | 40.50 | 1.67 | 79.00 | 3.33 | 98.00 | 5.00 | 130.00 | 6.66 | 162.00 | 8.33 | 194.00 | 9.99 |
| 39 | 24.00 | 0.88 | 43.50 | 1.77 | 85.00 | 3.53 | 105.50 | 5.30 | 140.00 | 7.06 | 174.50 | 8.83 | 209.00 | 10.59 |
| 40 | 25.75 | 0.91 | 47.00 | 1.83 | 92.00 | 3.65 | 113.00 | 5.48 | 150.00 | 7.30 | 187.00 | 9.13 | 224.00 | 10.95 |
| 41 | 27.75 | 0.99 | 51.00 | 1.97 | 100.00 | 3.94 | 122.00 | 5.91 | 162.00 | 7.88 | 202.00 | 9.85 | 242.00 | 11.82 |
| 42 | 30.00 | 1.06 | 55.50 | 2.11 | 109.00 | 4.22 | 131.00 | 6.33 | 174.00 | 8.44 | 217.00 | 10.55 | 260.00 | 12.66 |
| 43 | 32.50 | 1.13 | 60.50 | 2.25 | 119.00 | 4.50 | 141.50 | 6.75 | 188.00 | 9.00 | 234.50 | 11.25 | 281.00 | 13.50 |
| 44 | 35.25 | 1.19 | 66.00 | 2.38 | 130.00 | 4.76 | 153.50 | 7.14 | 204.00 | 9.52 | 254.50 | 11.90 | 305.00 | 14.28 |
| 45 | 38.25 | 1.26 | 72.00 | 2.52 | 142.00 | 5.04 | 165.50 | 7.56 | 220.00 | 10.08 | 274.50 | 12.60 | 329.00 | 15.12 |
| 46 | 41.00 | 1.40 | 74.50 | 2.79 | 147.00 | 5.58 | 173.00 | 8.37 | 230.00 | 11.16 | 287.00 | 13.95 | 344.00 | 16.74 |
| 47 | 44.00 | 1.53 | 77.00 | 3.05 | 152.00 | 6.10 | 179.00 | 9.15 | 238.00 | 12.20 | 297.00 | 15.25 | 356.00 | 18.30 |
| 48 | 47.25 | 1.65 | 80.00 | 3.30 | 158.00 | 6.60 | 188.00 | 9.90 | 250.00 | 13.20 | 312.00 | 16.50 | 374.00 | 19.80 |
| 49 | 50.75 | 1.77 | 82.50 | 3.55 | 163.00 | 7.09 | 197.00 | 10.64 | 262.00 | 14.18 | 327.00 | 17.73 | 392.00 | 21.27 |
| 50 | 54.50 | 1.89 | 85.50 | 3.79 | 169.00 | 7.57 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |

Spouse Coverage Available¹

This insert must be used in conjunction with SB-30357 and any state specific deviations thereof. Rates are guaranteed not to increase during the initial term period. However, they will increase upon renewal. This is a brief description of the coverage and does not constitute the complete policy. For specific details, limitations, exclusions and other provisions, please refer to the policy/rider. Rider availability may vary by state. Not eligible under section 125. ¹Maximum face amount available is \$50,000.

GROUP BENEFIT PROGRAM SUMMARY
For SAN ANGELO ISD / TEEBC TRUST F021842 - 335

The death of a family provider can mean that a family will not only find itself facing the loss of a loved one, but also the loss of financial security. With our Group Term Life plan, an employee can achieve peace of mind by giving their family the security they can depend on.

EMPLOYER PAID BASIC GROUP TERM LIFE/AD&D

| | |
|--|--|
| Eligibility | All Eligible Active Full Time Employees regularly working 15 hours per week and all Eligible Active Part Time Employees regularly working 10 hours per week are eligible for insurance on their date of hire. |
| Group Term Life/AD&D Benefit: | \$15,000 |
| Guarantee Issue Amount – Employee | \$15,000 |
| Age Reduction Schedule | Benefits terminate at retirement. |
| Waiver of Premium | If an employee is unable to engage in any occupation as a result of injury or sickness for a minimum of 9 months, prior to age 60, premium will be waived for the employee's life insurance benefit until the employee is no longer disabled or reaches age 65, whichever occurs first. |
| Definition of Disability | Diagnosed by a doctor to be completely unable, because of sickness or injury to engage in any occupation for wage or profit or any occupation for which they become qualified by education, training or experience. |
| Accelerated Death Benefit (ADB) | Upon the employee's request, this benefit pays a lump sum up to 75% of the employee's Life insurance, if diagnosed with a terminal illness and has a life expectancy of 12 months or less. Minimum: \$7,500. Maximum: \$250,000. The amount of group term life insurance otherwise payable upon the employee's death will be reduced by the ADB. |
| Conversion Privilege | Included. |
| Beneficiary Resource Services | Includes grief, legal and financial counseling for beneficiaries, funeral planning; and online legal library, including templates to create a legal will and other legal documents. |
| Travel Resource Services | Helps travelers deal with the unexpected that may take place while traveling. Services include emergency medical assistance, financial, legal and communication assistance, and access to other critical services and resources available via the internet. |

This piece is for illustrative purposes only. The disability and life insurance policies referenced may not be available in all states. All policies are subject to issue limitations, exclusions and other coverage conditions, which may include a waiting period for pre-existing conditions. Only the policy can provide the actual terms of coverage.

Insurance products issued by Dearborn Life Insurance Company, 701 E. 22nd St. Suite 300, Lombard, IL 60148. Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Texas is the trade name of Dearborn Life Insurance Company, an independent licensee of the Blue Cross and Blue Shield Association. BLUE CROSS®, BLUE SHIELD® and the Cross and Shield Symbols are registered service marks of the Blue Cross and Blue Shield Association, an association of independent Blue Cross and Blue Shield Plans

GROUP ACCIDENTAL DEATH & DISMEMBERMENT (AD&D) PROGRAM SUMMARY

Group AD&D is an additional death benefit that pays in the event a covered employee dies or is dismembered in a covered accident. AD&D benefit is 24-hour coverage.

| AD&D Schedule of Loss* | Principal Sum |
|---|---------------|
| Loss of Life | 100% |
| Loss of Both Hands or Both Feet | 100% |
| Loss of One Hand and One Foot | 100% |
| Loss of Speech and Hearing | 100% |
| Loss of Sight of Both Eyes | 100% |
| Loss of One Hand and the Sight of One Eye | 100% |
| Loss of One Foot and the Sight of One Eye | 100% |
| Quadriplegia | 100% |
| Paraplegia | 75% |
| Hemiplegia | 50% |
| Loss of Sight of One Eye | 50% |
| Loss of One Hand or One Foot | 50% |
| Loss of Speech or Hearing | 50% |
| Loss of Thumb and Index Finger of Same Hand | 25% |
| Uniplegia | 25% |

* Loss must occur within 365 days of the accident.

AD&D Product Features Included:

- Seatbelt and Airbag Benefits
- Repatriation Benefit
- Education Benefit

Exclusions – Unless specifically covered in the policy, or required by state law, we will not pay any AD&D benefit for any loss that, directly or indirectly, results in any way from or is contributed to by:

1. disease of the mind or body, or any treatment thereof;
2. infections, except those from an accidental cut or wound;
3. suicide or attempted suicide;
4. intentionally self-inflicted injury;
5. war or act of war;
6. travel or flight in any aircraft while a member of the crew;
7. commission of, or participation in a felony;
8. under the influence of certain drugs, narcotics, or hallucinogen unless properly used as prescribed by a physician; or
9. intoxication as defined in the jurisdiction where the accident occurred;
10. participation in a riot.

This piece is for illustrative purposes only. The disability and life insurance policies referenced may not be available in all states. All policies are subject to issue limitations, exclusions and other coverage conditions, which may include a waiting period for pre-existing conditions. Only the policy can provide the actual terms of coverage.

Insurance products issued by Dearborn Life Insurance Company, 701 E. 22nd St. Suite 300, Lombard, IL 60148. Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Texas is the trade name of Dearborn Life Insurance Company, an independent licensee of the Blue Cross and Blue Shield Association. BLUE CROSS®, BLUE SHIELD® and the Cross and Shield Symbols are registered service marks of the Blue Cross and Blue Shield Association, an association of independent Blue Cross and Blue Shield Plans

BENEFIT PROGRAM SUMMARY
For SAN ANGELO ISD / TEEBC TRUST F021842 - 335

SUPPLEMENTAL GROUP TERM LIFE

| | |
|--|--|
| Eligibility | All Eligible Active Full Time Employees regularly working 15 hours per week and all Eligible Active Part Time Employees regularly working 10 hours per week are eligible for insurance on their date of hire. |
| Group Term Life Benefit: Employee | \$10,000 - \$500,000, in increments of \$10,000. |
| Guarantee Issue Amount – Employee | Lesser of \$250,000 or 3 X Employee's Base Annual Earnings |
| Group Term Life Benefit: Spouse (Includes Domestic Partners) | \$10,000 - \$50,000, in increments of \$10,000, not to exceed 50% of the employee's amount. |
| Guarantee Issue Amount – Spouse | \$50,000 |
| Group Term Life Benefit: Child(ren) | \$2,000 increments to a maximum of \$10,000. |
| Age Reduction Schedule | Employee Supplemental Group Term Life benefits reduce by 35% of the original amount at age 65, 55% of the original amount at age 70, 70% of the original amount at age 75 and 80% of the original amount at age 80. Benefits terminate at retirement. Spouse Supplemental Group Term Life benefits terminate at Employee's termination or retirement. |
| Employee Contribution | 100% |
| Waiver of Premium | If an employee is unable to engage in any occupation as a result of injury or sickness for a minimum of 9 months, prior to age 60, premium will be waived for the employee's life insurance benefit until the employee is no longer disabled or reaches age 65, whichever occurs first. |
| Accelerated Death Benefit (ADB) | Upon the employee's request, this benefit pays a lump sum up to 75% of the employee's Life insurance, if diagnosed with a terminal illness and has a life expectancy of 12 months or less. Minimum: \$7,500. Maximum: \$250,000. The amount of group term life insurance otherwise payable upon the employee's death will be reduced by the ADB. |
| Portability Feature (Life coverage) | Included. (Employee) |
| Conversion Privilege (Life coverage) | Included. |
| Exclusions | One-year suicide exclusion applies to Supplemental Group Term Life coverage. AD&D exclusions are the same as Basic AD&D exclusions. |

This piece is for illustrative purposes only. The disability and life insurance policies referenced may not be available in all states. All policies are subject to issue limitations, exclusions and other coverage conditions, which may include a waiting period for pre-existing conditions. Only the policy can provide the actual terms of coverage.

Insurance products issued by Dearborn Life Insurance Company, 701 E. 22nd St. Suite 300, Lombard, IL 60148. Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Texas is the trade name of Dearborn Life Insurance Company, an independent licensee of the Blue Cross and Blue Shield Association. BLUE CROSS®, BLUE SHIELD® and the Cross and Shield Symbols are registered service marks of the Blue Cross and Blue Shield Association, an association of independent Blue Cross and Blue Shield Plans



SAN ANGELO ISD /TEEBC TRUST F021842 - 335

Eligibility

All Active Full Time employees regularly working 15 hours per week and All Active Part Time Employees regularly working 10 hours per week are eligible for insurance on their date of hire.

Supplemental Life

Employee Benefit: **\$10,000 to \$500,000 in \$10,000 increments.**

Spouse Benefit: **\$10,000 to \$50,000 in \$10,000 increments.
(not to exceed 50% of the employee benefit)**

Note: Spouse may not have coverage unless the employee has coverage.

Child Coverage

Birth to Age 26: \$2,000 to \$10,000 in increments of \$2,000

Guarantee Issue*

Employee **Lesser of \$250,000 or 3X Base Annual Earnings**

Spouse **\$ 50,000**

***NEW HIRES ONLY**

Employee: Life benefits reduce by 35% of the original amount at age 65, then by 55% at age 70, by 70% at age 75, and by 80% at age 80. Benefits terminate at retirement.

Spouse: All benefits terminate at Employee's termination or retirement.

| Employee Supplemental Life | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|
| Monthly rates per \$1,000 | |
| Age | Rates |
| Under 20 | \$0.043 |
| 20-24 | \$0.043 |
| 25-29 | \$0.043 |
| 30-34 | \$0.060 |
| 35-39 | \$0.068 |
| 40-44 | \$0.102 |
| 45-49 | \$0.145 |
| 50-54 | \$0.247 |
| 55-59 | \$0.434 |
| 60-64 | \$0.536 |
| 65-69 | \$0.859 |
| 70+ | \$1.479 |

| Dependent Life (Children) | | |
|----------------------------------|-------------|----------------|
| Monthly Premium per Family | | |
| | Life | Premium |
| \$2,000 | | \$0.18 |
| \$4,000 | | \$0.36 |
| \$6,000 | | \$0.54 |
| \$8,000 | | \$0.72 |
| \$10,000 | | \$0.90 |

Supplemental Life

Premium Cost (Based on 12 payroll deductions per year)

| Benefit Amount | ATTAINED AGE | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | <20 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 | 40-44 | 45-49 | 50-54 | 55-59 | 60-64 | 65-69 | 70+ |
| \$10,000 | \$0.43 | \$0.43 | \$0.43 | \$0.60 | \$0.68 | \$1.02 | \$1.45 | \$2.47 | \$4.34 | \$5.36 | \$8.59 | \$14.79 |
| \$20,000 | \$0.86 | \$0.86 | \$0.86 | \$1.20 | \$1.36 | \$2.04 | \$2.90 | \$4.94 | \$8.68 | \$10.72 | \$17.18 | \$29.58 |
| \$30,000 | \$1.29 | \$1.29 | \$1.29 | \$1.80 | \$2.04 | \$3.06 | \$4.35 | \$7.41 | \$13.02 | \$16.08 | \$25.77 | \$44.37 |
| \$40,000 | \$1.72 | \$1.72 | \$1.72 | \$2.40 | \$2.72 | \$4.08 | \$5.80 | \$9.88 | \$17.36 | \$21.44 | \$34.36 | \$59.16 |
| \$50,000 | \$2.15 | \$2.15 | \$2.15 | \$3.00 | \$3.40 | \$5.10 | \$7.25 | \$12.35 | \$21.70 | \$26.80 | \$42.95 | \$73.95 |
| \$60,000 | \$2.58 | \$2.58 | \$2.58 | \$3.60 | \$4.08 | \$6.12 | \$8.70 | \$14.82 | \$26.04 | \$32.16 | \$51.54 | \$88.74 |
| \$70,000 | \$3.01 | \$3.01 | \$3.01 | \$4.20 | \$4.76 | \$7.14 | \$10.15 | \$17.29 | \$30.38 | \$37.52 | \$60.13 | \$103.53 |
| \$80,000 | \$3.44 | \$3.44 | \$3.44 | \$4.80 | \$5.44 | \$8.16 | \$11.60 | \$19.76 | \$34.72 | \$42.88 | \$68.72 | \$118.32 |
| \$90,000 | \$3.87 | \$3.87 | \$3.87 | \$5.40 | \$6.12 | \$9.18 | \$13.05 | \$22.23 | \$39.06 | \$48.24 | \$77.31 | \$133.11 |
| \$100,000 | \$4.30 | \$4.30 | \$4.30 | \$6.00 | \$6.80 | \$10.20 | \$14.50 | \$24.70 | \$43.40 | \$53.60 | \$85.90 | \$147.90 |
| \$110,000 | \$4.73 | \$4.73 | \$4.73 | \$6.60 | \$7.48 | \$11.22 | \$15.95 | \$27.17 | \$47.74 | \$58.96 | \$94.49 | \$162.69 |
| \$120,000 | \$5.16 | \$5.16 | \$5.16 | \$7.20 | \$8.16 | \$12.24 | \$17.40 | \$29.64 | \$52.08 | \$64.32 | \$103.08 | \$177.48 |
| \$130,000 | \$5.59 | \$5.59 | \$5.59 | \$7.80 | \$8.84 | \$13.26 | \$18.85 | \$32.11 | \$56.42 | \$69.68 | \$111.67 | \$192.27 |
| \$140,000 | \$6.02 | \$6.02 | \$6.02 | \$8.40 | \$9.52 | \$14.28 | \$20.30 | \$34.58 | \$60.76 | \$75.04 | \$120.26 | \$207.06 |
| \$150,000 | \$6.45 | \$6.45 | \$6.45 | \$9.00 | \$10.20 | \$15.30 | \$21.75 | \$37.05 | \$65.10 | \$80.40 | \$128.85 | \$221.85 |
| \$160,000 | \$6.88 | \$6.88 | \$6.88 | \$9.60 | \$10.88 | \$16.32 | \$23.20 | \$39.52 | \$69.44 | \$85.76 | \$137.44 | \$236.64 |
| \$170,000 | \$7.31 | \$7.31 | \$7.31 | \$10.20 | \$11.56 | \$17.34 | \$24.65 | \$41.99 | \$73.78 | \$91.12 | \$146.03 | \$251.43 |
| \$180,000 | \$7.74 | \$7.74 | \$7.74 | \$10.80 | \$12.24 | \$18.36 | \$26.10 | \$44.46 | \$78.12 | \$96.48 | \$154.62 | \$266.22 |
| \$190,000 | \$8.17 | \$8.17 | \$8.17 | \$11.40 | \$12.92 | \$19.38 | \$27.55 | \$46.93 | \$82.46 | \$101.84 | \$163.21 | \$281.01 |
| \$200,000 | \$8.60 | \$8.60 | \$8.60 | \$12.00 | \$13.60 | \$20.40 | \$29.00 | \$49.40 | \$86.80 | \$107.20 | \$171.80 | \$295.80 |
| \$210,000 | \$9.03 | \$9.03 | \$9.03 | \$12.60 | \$14.28 | \$21.42 | \$30.45 | \$51.87 | \$91.14 | \$112.56 | \$180.39 | \$310.59 |
| \$220,000 | \$9.46 | \$9.46 | \$9.46 | \$13.20 | \$14.96 | \$22.44 | \$31.90 | \$54.34 | \$95.48 | \$117.92 | \$188.98 | \$325.38 |
| \$230,000 | \$9.89 | \$9.89 | \$9.89 | \$13.80 | \$15.64 | \$23.46 | \$33.35 | \$56.81 | \$99.82 | \$123.28 | \$197.57 | \$340.17 |
| \$240,000 | \$10.32 | \$10.32 | \$10.32 | \$14.40 | \$16.32 | \$24.48 | \$34.80 | \$59.28 | \$104.16 | \$128.64 | \$206.16 | \$354.96 |
| \$250,000 | \$10.75 | \$10.75 | \$10.75 | \$15.00 | \$17.00 | \$25.50 | \$36.25 | \$61.75 | \$108.50 | \$134.00 | \$214.75 | \$369.75 |

Insurance products issued by Dearborn Life Insurance Company, 701 E. 22nd St. Suite 300, Lombard, IL 60148. Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Texas is the trade name of Dearborn Life Insurance Company, an independent licensee of the Blue Cross and Blue Shield Association. BLUE CROSS®, BLUE SHIELD® and the Cross and Shield Symbols are registered service marks of the Blue Cross and Blue Shield Association, an association of independent Blue Cross and Blue Shield Plans. Policy Provisions may vary by state. Refer to a certificate or enrollment brochure for details about coverage features and limitations.

Supplemental Life
PREMIUM RATE GRID



**BlueCross BlueShield
of Texas**

SAN ANGELO ISD /TEEBC TRUST F021842 - 335

Eligibility

All Active Full Time employees regularly working 15 hours per week and All Active Part Time Employees regularly working 10 hours per week are eligible for insurance on their date of hire.

Supplemental Life

Employee Benefit: **\$10,000 to \$500,000 in \$10,000 increments.**

Spouse Benefit: **\$10,000 to \$50,000 in \$10,000 increments.
(not to exceed 50% of the employee benefit)**

Note: Spouse may not have coverage unless the employee has coverage.

Child Coverage

Birth to Age 26: \$2,000 to \$10,000 in increments of \$2,000

Guarantee Issue*

Employee **Lesser of \$250,000 or 3X Base Annual Earnings**
Spouse **\$ 50,000**

*NEW HIRES ONLY

Employee: Life benefits reduce by 35% of the original amount at age 65, then by 55% at age 70, by 70% at age 75, and by 80% at age 80. Benefits terminate at retirement.

Spouse: All benefits terminate at Employee's termination or retirement.

Supplemental Life

Premium Cost (Based on 12 payroll deductions per year)

| Benefit Amount | ATTAINED AGE | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | <20 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 | 40-44 | 45-49 | 50-54 | 55-59 | 60-64 | 65+ |
| \$10,000 | \$0.68 | \$0.68 | \$0.68 | \$0.68 | \$0.94 | \$1.62 | \$2.81 | \$4.59 | \$7.23 | \$11.22 | \$16.49 |
| \$20,000 | \$1.36 | \$1.36 | \$1.36 | \$1.36 | \$1.88 | \$3.24 | \$5.62 | \$9.18 | \$14.46 | \$22.44 | \$32.98 |
| \$30,000 | \$2.04 | \$2.04 | \$2.04 | \$2.04 | \$2.82 | \$4.86 | \$8.43 | \$13.77 | \$21.69 | \$33.66 | \$49.47 |
| \$40,000 | \$2.72 | \$2.72 | \$2.72 | \$2.72 | \$3.76 | \$6.48 | \$11.24 | \$18.36 | \$28.92 | \$44.88 | \$65.96 |
| \$50,000 | \$3.40 | \$3.40 | \$3.40 | \$3.40 | \$4.70 | \$8.10 | \$14.05 | \$22.95 | \$36.15 | \$56.10 | \$82.45 |

| Spouse Supplemental Life | |
|-----------------------------|---------|
| Monthly rates per \$1,000 | |
| Age | Rates |
| Under 20 | \$0.068 |
| 20-24 | \$0.068 |
| 25-29 | \$0.068 |
| 30-34 | \$0.068 |
| 35-39 | \$0.094 |
| 40-44 | \$0.162 |
| 45-49 | \$0.281 |
| 50-54 | \$0.459 |
| 55-59 | \$0.723 |
| 60-64 | \$1.122 |
| 65+ | \$1.649 |

| Dependent Life (Children) | | |
|----------------------------|---------|--|
| Monthly Premium per Family | | |
| Life | Premium | |
| \$2,000 | \$0.18 | |
| \$4,000 | \$0.36 | |
| \$6,000 | \$0.54 | |
| \$8,000 | \$0.72 | |
| \$10,000 | \$0.90 | |

Insurance products issued by Dearborn Life Insurance Company, 701 E. 22nd St. Suite 300, Lombard, IL 60148. Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Texas is the trade name of Dearborn Life Insurance Company, an independent licensee of the Blue Cross and Blue Shield Association. BLUE CROSS®, BLUE SHIELD® and the Cross and Shield Symbols are registered service marks of the Blue Cross and Blue Shield Association, an association of independent Blue Cross and Blue Shield Plans. Policy Provisions may vary by state. Refer to a certificate or enrollment brochure for details about coverage features and limitations.

WOW!

LIFE INSURANCE YOU CAN KEEP!

PURELIFE-PLUS



**IT'S AFFORDABLE
YOU OWN IT**



**YOU CAN TAKE IT WITH
YOU WHEN YOU CHANGE
JOBS OR RETIRE**



**YOU PAY FOR IT THROUGH
CONVENIENT PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS:
NO CHECKS TO WRITE OR LINKS TO CLICK**



**YOU CAN COVER YOUR SPOUSE, CHILDREN
AND GRANDCHILDREN, TOO¹**



**YOU CAN GET A LIVING BENEFIT IF YOU
BECOME TERMINALLY ILL²**



**YOU CAN GET CASH TO COVER
LIVING EXPENSES IF YOU BECOME
CHRONICALLY ILL³**



**YOU CAN QUALIFY BY ANSWERING JUST
3 QUESTIONS - NO EXAM OR NEEDLES**

1. Coverage not available on children in WA or on grandchildren in WA or MD. In MD, children must reside with the applicant to be eligible for coverage.
2. Conditions apply.
3. Chronic Illness Rider available for an additional cost for employees only. Conditions apply. Rider not available in CA. Form ICC15-ULABR-CI-15 or Form Series ULABR-CI-15

Flexible Premium Adjustable Life Insurance to age 121. Policy Form ICC18-PRFNG-NI-18 or Form Series PRFNG-NI-18. Some limitations apply. See the PureLife-plus brochure for details. Texas Life is licensed to do business in the District of Columbia and every state but New York.

19M004-C FFGA 1003 (exp0321)

 **First
Financial
Group
of America**
First in Service and Expertise

TEXASLIFE INSURANCE
COMPANY

Since 1901 | 900 WASHINGTON | POST OFFICE BOX 830 | WACO, TEXAS 76703-0830

LIFE INSURANCE YOU CAN KEEP!

PURELIFE-PLUS

Life insurance can be an ideal way to provide money for your family when they need it most. PURELIFE-PLUS offers permanent insurance with a high death benefit and long guarantees¹ that can provide financial peace of mind for you and your loved ones. PURELIFE-PLUS is an ideal complement to any group term and optional term life insurance your employer might provide and has the following features:



It's AFFORDABLE
You OWN IT



YOU CAN TAKE IT
WITH YOU WHEN YOU
CHANGE JOBS OR RETIRE



YOU PAY FOR IT
THROUGH CONVENIENT
PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS



YOU CAN COVER YOUR
SPOUSE, CHILDREN AND
GRANDCHILDREN, TOO²



YOU CAN GET A LIVING
BENEFIT IF YOU BECOME
TERMINALLY ILL³



YOU CAN GET CASH TO COVER
LIVING EXPENSES IF YOU
BECOME CHRONICALLY ILL⁴

3 QUICK QUESTIONS

You can qualify by answering just 3 questions – no exams or needles.

DURING THE LAST SIX MONTHS, HAS THE PROPOSED INSURED:

- 1 Been actively at work on a full time basis, performing usual duties?
- 2 Been absent from work due to illness or medical treatment for a period of more than 5 consecutive working days?
- 3 Been disabled or received tests, treatment or care of any kind in a hospital or nursing home or received chemotherapy, hormonal therapy for cancer, radiation, dialysis treatment, or treatment for alcohol or drug abuse?

1. After the guarantee period, premiums may go down, stay the same or go up.
2. Coverage not available on children in WA or on grandchildren in WA or MD. In MD, children must reside with the applicant to be eligible for coverage.
3. Conditions apply.
4. Chronic Illness Rider available for an additional cost for employees only. Conditions apply. Rider not available in CA. Form ICC15-ULABR-CI-15 or Form Series ULABR-CI-15

Flexible Premium Adjustable Life Insurance to age 121. Policy Form ICC18-PRFNG-NI-18 or Form Series PRFNG-NI-18. Some limitations apply. See the PureLife-plus brochure for details. Texas Life is licensed to do business in the District of Columbia and every state but New York.

19M016-C FFGA 1092 (exp0321)



TEXASLIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

Since 1901 | 900 WASHINGTON | POST OFFICE BOX 830 | WACO, TEXAS 76703-0830

TEXASLIFE INSURANCE COMPANY Employee/Spouse Monthly Premiums

PureLife-plus – Standard Risk Table Premiums – Non-Tobacco – Express Issue

| Issue Age (ALB) | Prem For \$10,000 Face | Life Insurance Face Amounts for Monthly Premiums Shown | | | | | | | | GUARANTEED PERIOD Age to Which Coverage is Guaranteed at Table Premium |
|-----------------|------------------------|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---|
| | | Includes Added Cost for Accidental Death Benefit (Ages 17-59) and Accelerated Death Benefit for Chronic Illness (All Ages) | | | | | | | | |
| | | \$18.00 | \$20.00 | \$24.00 | \$28.00 | \$30.00 | \$32.00 | \$35.00 | \$40.00 | |
| 15D-1 | | | | | | | | | | 83 |
| 2-3 | | | | | | | | | | 83 |
| 4-10 | | | | | | | | | | 79 |
| 11-16 | | | | | | | | | | 75 |
| 17-20 | | 43,033 | 48,498 | 59,427 | 70,356 | 75,820 | 81,289 | 89,480 | 103,143 | 73 |
| 21-22 | | 41,778 | 47,083 | 57,687 | 68,313 | 73,608 | 78,913 | 86,870 | 100,133 | 73 |
| 23-25 | | 40,589 | 45,748 | 56,057 | 66,366 | 71,521 | 76,676 | 84,411 | 97,304 | 71 |
| 26 | | 39,474 | 44,487 | 54,512 | 64,537 | 69,549 | 74,563 | 82,081 | 94,612 | 72 |
| 27 | | 38,417 | 43,293 | 53,050 | 62,813 | 67,684 | 72,561 | 79,879 | 92,074 | 72 |
| 28 | | 38,417 | 43,293 | 53,050 | 62,813 | 67,684 | 72,561 | 79,879 | 92,074 | 71 |
| 29 | | 37,411 | 42,162 | 51,663 | 61,164 | 65,920 | 70,666 | 77,791 | 89,668 | 71 |
| 30-31 | | 36,453 | 41,088 | 50,348 | 59,607 | 64,234 | 68,866 | 75,811 | 87,385 | 70 |
| 32 | | 34,691 | 39,097 | 47,908 | 56,719 | 61,124 | 65,529 | 72,137 | 83,150 | 70 |
| 33 | | 33,089 | 37,292 | 45,694 | 54,097 | 58,299 | 62,500 | 68,803 | 79,307 | 71 |
| 34 | | 31,627 | 35,645 | 43,675 | 51,707 | 55,723 | 59,739 | 65,764 | 75,804 | 72 |
| 35 | | 29,662 | 33,428 | 40,961 | 48,494 | 52,260 | 56,027 | 61,677 | 71,093 | 73 |
| 36 | | 28,482 | 32,098 | 39,331 | 46,565 | 50,181 | 53,803 | 59,220 | 68,265 | 73 |
| 37 | | 27,392 | 30,870 | 37,827 | 44,783 | 48,261 | 51,740 | 56,957 | 65,656 | 73 |
| 38 | | 25,907 | 29,195 | 35,774 | 42,352 | 45,642 | 48,931 | 53,864 | 62,089 | 74 |
| 39 | | 24,157 | 27,221 | 33,359 | 39,494 | 42,563 | 45,629 | 50,231 | 57,899 | 75 |
| 40 | 9.21 | 22,630 | 25,503 | 31,250 | 36,998 | 39,871 | 42,745 | 47,055 | 54,239 | 76 |
| 41 | 9.76 | 20,973 | 23,636 | 28,959 | 34,288 | 36,951 | 39,614 | 43,609 | 50,267 | 77 |
| 42 | 10.53 | 19,023 | 21,437 | 26,269 | 31,100 | 33,515 | 35,934 | 39,554 | 45,592 | 78 |
| 43 | 11.30 | 17,404 | 19,614 | 24,034 | 28,454 | 30,663 | 32,873 | 36,188 | 41,713 | 80 |
| 44 | 12.07 | 16,039 | 18,076 | 22,149 | 26,222 | 28,259 | 30,299 | 33,351 | 38,442 | 81 |
| 45 | 12.95 | 14,720 | 16,589 | 20,327 | 24,062 | 25,938 | 27,806 | 30,608 | 35,281 | 82 |
| 46 | 13.83 | 13,602 | 15,329 | 18,783 | 22,237 | 23,964 | 25,688 | 28,282 | 32,600 | 83 |
| 47 | 14.60 | 12,754 | 14,373 | 17,612 | 20,851 | 22,470 | 24,090 | 26,520 | 30,566 | 83 |
| 48 | 15.48 | 11,905 | 13,417 | 16,438 | 19,464 | 20,976 | 22,487 | 24,755 | 28,536 | 84 |
| 49 | 16.47 | 11,076 | 12,483 | 15,296 | 18,109 | 19,515 | 20,923 | 23,031 | 26,548 | 85 |
| 50 | 17.68 | 10,206 | 11,504 | 14,096 | 16,687 | 17,985 | 19,282 | 21,225 | 24,466 | 86 |
| 51 | 19.11 | | 10,528 | 12,901 | 15,273 | 16,460 | 17,646 | 19,425 | 22,391 | 87 |
| 52 | 20.87 | | | 11,683 | 13,830 | 14,905 | 15,978 | 17,589 | 20,275 | 88 |
| 53 | 22.63 | | | 10,673 | 12,635 | 13,617 | 14,598 | 16,070 | 18,524 | 90 |
| 54 | 23.84 | | | 10,075 | 11,929 | 12,854 | 13,781 | 15,170 | 17,485 | 90 |
| 55 | 24.94 | | | | 11,349 | 12,231 | 13,112 | 14,435 | 16,638 | 91 |
| 56 | 26.04 | | | | 10,824 | 11,665 | 12,506 | 13,767 | 15,868 | 91 |
| 57 | 27.25 | | | | 10,300 | 11,100 | 11,900 | 13,100 | 15,100 | 91 |
| 58 | 28.57 | | | | | 10,544 | 11,304 | 12,441 | 14,342 | 91 |
| 59 | 29.78 | | | | | 10,080 | 10,807 | 11,897 | 13,713 | 91 |
| 60 | 30.63 | | | | | | 10,483 | 11,540 | 13,302 | 91 |
| 61 | 32.28 | | | | | | | 10,906 | 12,571 | 91 |
| 62 | 34.04 | | | | | | | 10,302 | 11,875 | 92 |
| 63 | 35.91 | | | | | | | | 11,216 | 92 |
| 64 | 37.89 | | | | | | | | 10,593 | 92 |
| 65 | 39.98 | | | | | | | | 10,006 | 92 |
| 66 | 42.29 | | | | | | | | | 92 |
| 67 | 44.82 | | | | | | | | | 92 |
| 68 | 47.57 | | | | | | | | | 92 |
| 69 | 50.43 | | | | | | | | | 93 |
| 70 | 53.29 | | | | | | | | | 93 |

PureLife-plus is permanent life insurance to Attained Age 121 that can never be cancelled as long as you pay the necessary premiums. After the Guaranteed Period, the premiums can be lower, the same, or higher than the Table Premium. See the brochure under "Permanent Coverage".

TEXASLIFE INSURANCE COMPANY Employee/Spouse Monthly Premiums

PureLife-plus – Standard Risk Table Premiums – Tobacco – Express Issue

| Issue Age (ALB) | Prem For \$10,000 Face | Life Insurance Face Amounts for Monthly Premiums Shown | | | | | | | | GUARANTEED PERIOD Age to Which Coverage is Guaranteed at Table Premium |
|-----------------|------------------------|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---|
| | | Includes Added Cost for Accidental Death Benefit (Ages 17-59) and Accelerated Death Benefit for Chronic Illness (All Ages) | | | | | | | | |
| | | \$26.00 | \$28.00 | \$30.00 | \$35.00 | \$40.00 | \$45.00 | \$50.00 | \$55.00 | |
| 15D-1 | | | | | | | | | | 83 |
| 2-3 | | | | | | | | | | 83 |
| 4-10 | | | | | | | | | | 79 |
| 11-16 | | | | | | | | | | 75 |
| 17-20 | | 42,941 | 46,565 | 50,181 | 59,220 | 68,265 | 77,313 | 86,348 | 95,389 | 70 |
| 21-22 | | 41,305 | 44,783 | 48,261 | 56,957 | 65,656 | 74,344 | 83,044 | 91,740 | 70 |
| 23-25 | | 39,063 | 42,352 | 45,642 | 53,864 | 62,089 | 70,313 | 78,537 | 86,761 | 69 |
| 26 | | 38,369 | 41,600 | 44,826 | 52,909 | 60,986 | 69,064 | 77,141 | 85,214 | 69 |
| 27 | | 37,699 | 40,874 | 44,050 | 51,985 | 59,921 | 67,858 | 75,794 | 83,729 | 68 |
| 28 | | 37,052 | 40,172 | 43,292 | 51,088 | 58,893 | 66,693 | 74,493 | 82,294 | 68 |
| 29 | | 36,433 | 39,494 | 42,563 | 50,231 | 57,899 | 65,567 | 73,237 | 80,905 | 68 |
| 30-31 | | 32,091 | 34,798 | 37,501 | 44,257 | 51,014 | 57,771 | 64,528 | 71,284 | 69 |
| 32 | | 31,170 | 33,793 | 36,418 | 42,980 | 49,541 | 56,103 | 62,665 | 69,226 | 69 |
| 33 | | 30,722 | 33,312 | 35,900 | 42,368 | 48,833 | 55,310 | 61,773 | 68,241 | 69 |
| 34 | | 30,294 | 32,845 | 35,396 | 41,774 | 48,151 | 54,529 | 60,906 | 67,284 | 68 |
| 35 | | 28,312 | 30,688 | 33,076 | 39,037 | 44,995 | 50,949 | 56,913 | 62,873 | 69 |
| 36 | | 27,237 | 29,530 | 31,824 | 37,562 | 43,292 | 49,026 | 54,760 | 60,493 | 69 |
| 37 | | 25,621 | 27,778 | 29,936 | 35,330 | 40,720 | 46,117 | 51,511 | 56,904 | 70 |
| 38 | | 24,740 | 26,818 | 28,907 | 34,115 | 39,318 | 44,532 | 49,740 | 54,943 | 70 |
| 39 | | 23,149 | 25,098 | 27,047 | 31,921 | 36,797 | 41,669 | 46,541 | 51,414 | 70 |
| 40 | 13.50 | 21,110 | 22,890 | 24,669 | 29,110 | 33,556 | 38,001 | 42,445 | 46,890 | 72 |
| 41 | 14.27 | 19,759 | 21,423 | 23,087 | 27,247 | 31,407 | 35,563 | 39,726 | 43,886 | 73 |
| 42 | 15.26 | 18,256 | 19,793 | 21,328 | 25,176 | 29,017 | 32,860 | 36,703 | 40,546 | 74 |
| 43 | 16.80 | 16,323 | 17,698 | 19,073 | 22,509 | 25,946 | 29,382 | 32,818 | 36,255 | 76 |
| 44 | 17.68 | 15,393 | 16,687 | 17,985 | 21,225 | 24,466 | 27,706 | 30,943 | 34,187 | 77 |
| 45 | 18.89 | 14,273 | 15,475 | 16,678 | 19,685 | 22,687 | 25,690 | 28,696 | 31,701 | 78 |
| 46 | 19.99 | 13,388 | 14,516 | 15,643 | 18,462 | 21,280 | 24,099 | 26,917 | 29,736 | 79 |
| 47 | 21.09 | 12,606 | 13,668 | 14,728 | 17,384 | 20,038 | 22,692 | 25,344 | 27,999 | 79 |
| 48 | 22.19 | 11,911 | 12,914 | 13,917 | 16,425 | 18,934 | 21,439 | 23,945 | 26,455 | 80 |
| 49 | 23.95 | 10,944 | 11,867 | 12,789 | 15,092 | 17,397 | 19,701 | 22,005 | 24,309 | 82 |
| 50 | 25.16 | 10,367 | 11,240 | 12,113 | 14,297 | 16,478 | 18,660 | 20,843 | 23,025 | 82 |
| 51 | 27.03 | | 10,392 | 11,199 | 13,217 | 15,235 | 17,252 | 19,270 | 21,288 | 83 |
| 52 | 29.34 | | | 10,244 | 12,089 | 13,936 | 15,781 | 17,627 | 19,473 | 85 |
| 53 | 31.21 | | | | 11,309 | 13,036 | 14,762 | 16,489 | 18,215 | 87 |
| 54 | 32.75 | | | | 10,738 | 12,378 | 14,017 | 15,656 | 17,296 | 87 |
| 55 | 34.29 | | | | 10,222 | 11,783 | 13,343 | 14,904 | 16,463 | 87 |
| 56 | 36.05 | | | | | 11,169 | 12,649 | 14,128 | 15,607 | 87 |
| 57 | 37.70 | | | | | 10,650 | 12,060 | 13,470 | 14,880 | 87 |
| 58 | 39.68 | | | | | 10,085 | 11,422 | 12,758 | 14,093 | 87 |
| 59 | 41.33 | | | | | | 10,938 | 12,219 | 13,498 | 87 |
| 60 | 42.51 | | | | | | 10,618 | 11,861 | 13,102 | 87 |
| 61 | 45.37 | | | | | | | 11,074 | 12,233 | 88 |
| 62 | 48.01 | | | | | | | 10,435 | 11,527 | 88 |
| 63 | 50.54 | | | | | | | | 10,923 | 88 |
| 64 | 53.07 | | | | | | | | 10,379 | 89 |
| 65 | 55.71 | | | | | | | | | 89 |
| 66 | 58.57 | | | | | | | | | 89 |
| 67 | 61.65 | | | | | | | | | 89 |
| 68 | 64.84 | | | | | | | | | 89 |
| 69 | 68.25 | | | | | | | | | 89 |
| 70 | 71.88 | | | | | | | | | 90 |

PureLife-plus is permanent life insurance to Attained Age 121 that can never be cancelled as long as you pay the necessary premiums. After the Guaranteed Period, the premiums can be lower, the same, or higher than the Table Premium. See the brochure under "Permanent Coverage".

TEXASLIFE INSURANCE COMPANY **CHILD MONTHLY PREMIUMS**

PureLife-plus – Standard Risk Table Premiums – Non-Tobacco – Express Issue

| Issue Age (ALB) | Prem For \$10,000 Face | Life Insurance Face Amounts for Monthly Premiums Shown Includes Added Cost for Accidental Death Benefit (Ages 17-59) | | | | | | | | GUARANTEED PERIOD Age to Which Coverage is Guaranteed at Table Premium |
|-----------------|------------------------|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---|
| | | \$18.00 | \$20.00 | \$24.00 | \$28.00 | \$30.00 | \$32.00 | \$35.00 | \$40.00 | |
| 15D-1 | | | | | | | | | | 83 |
| 2-3 | | | | | | | | | | 83 |
| 4-10 | | | | | | | | | | 79 |
| 11-16 | | | | | | | | | | 75 |
| 17-20 | | 46,324 | | | | | | | | 73 |
| 21-22 | | 45,000 | | | | | | | | 73 |
| 23-25 | | 43,750 | 49,306 | | | | | | | 71 |
| 26 | | 42,568 | 47,973 | | | | | | | 72 |
| 27 | | 41,448 | 46,711 | | | | | | | 72 |
| 28 | | 41,448 | 46,711 | | | | | | | 71 |
| 29 | | 40,385 | 45,513 | | | | | | | 71 |
| 30-31 | | 39,375 | 44,375 | | | | | | | 70 |
| 32 | | 37,500 | 42,262 | | | | | | | 70 |
| 33 | | 35,796 | 40,341 | 49,432 | | | | | | 71 |
| 34 | | 34,240 | 38,587 | 47,283 | | | | | | 72 |
| 35 | | 32,143 | 36,225 | 44,388 | | | | | | 73 |
| 36 | | 30,883 | 34,804 | 42,648 | | | | | | 73 |
| 37 | | 29,717 | 33,491 | 41,038 | 48,585 | | | | | 73 |
| 38 | | 28,125 | 31,697 | 38,840 | 45,983 | 49,554 | | | | 74 |
| 39 | | 26,250 | 29,584 | 36,250 | 42,917 | 46,250 | 49,584 | | | 75 |
| 40 | 8.65 | 24,610 | 27,735 | 33,985 | 40,235 | 43,360 | 46,485 | | | 76 |
| 41 | 9.15 | 22,827 | 25,725 | 31,522 | 37,319 | 40,218 | 43,116 | 47,464 | | 77 |
| 42 | 9.85 | 20,724 | 23,356 | 28,619 | 33,882 | 36,514 | 39,145 | 43,093 | 49,672 | 78 |
| 43 | 10.55 | 18,976 | 21,386 | 26,205 | 31,025 | 33,434 | 35,844 | 39,458 | 45,482 | 80 |
| 44 | 11.25 | 17,500 | 19,723 | 24,167 | 28,612 | 30,834 | 33,056 | 36,389 | 41,945 | 81 |
| 45 | 12.05 | 16,072 | 18,113 | 22,194 | 26,276 | 28,316 | 30,358 | 33,419 | 38,521 | 82 |
| 46 | 12.85 | 14,859 | 16,746 | 20,519 | 24,293 | 26,180 | 28,066 | 30,897 | 35,614 | 83 |
| 47 | 13.55 | 13,938 | 15,708 | 19,248 | 22,788 | 24,558 | 26,328 | 28,983 | 33,408 | 83 |
| 48 | 14.35 | 13,017 | 14,670 | 17,976 | 21,281 | 22,934 | 24,587 | 27,066 | 31,199 | 84 |
| 49 | 15.25 | 12,116 | 13,654 | 16,731 | 19,808 | 21,347 | 22,885 | 25,192 | 29,039 | 85 |
| 50 | 16.35 | 11,171 | 12,589 | 15,426 | 18,263 | 19,681 | 21,100 | 23,227 | | 86 |
| 51 | 17.65 | 10,228 | 11,526 | 14,124 | 16,721 | 18,020 | 19,318 | 21,267 | 24,513 | 87 |
| 52 | 19.25 | | 10,438 | 12,795 | 15,148 | 16,324 | 17,500 | 19,265 | 22,206 | 88 |
| 53 | 20.85 | | | 11,693 | 13,845 | 14,920 | 15,995 | 17,608 | 20,296 | 90 |
| 54 | 21.95 | | | 11,041 | 13,071 | 14,087 | 15,102 | 16,625 | 19,163 | 90 |
| 55 | 22.95 | | | 10,508 | 12,439 | 13,406 | 14,372 | 15,821 | 18,237 | 91 |
| 56 | 23.95 | | | 10,024 | 11,867 | 12,789 | 13,710 | 15,093 | 17,397 | 91 |
| 57 | 25.05 | | | | 11,294 | 12,172 | 13,049 | 14,365 | 16,558 | 91 |
| 58 | 26.25 | | | | 10,730 | 11,563 | 12,396 | 13,646 | 15,730 | 91 |
| 59 | 27.35 | | | | 10,259 | 11,056 | 11,853 | 13,048 | 15,040 | 91 |
| 60 | 28.05 | | | | | 10,756 | 11,532 | 12,694 | 14,632 | 91 |
| 61 | | | | | | | | | | 91 |
| 62 | | | | | | | | | | 92 |
| 63 | | | | | | | | | | 92 |
| 64 | | | | | | | | | | 92 |
| 65 | | | | | | | | | | 92 |
| 66 | | | | | | | | | | 92 |
| 67 | | | | | | | | | | 92 |
| 68 | | | | | | | | | | 92 |
| 69 | | | | | | | | | | 93 |
| 70 | | | | | | | | | | 93 |

PureLife-plus is permanent life insurance to Attained Age 121 that can never be cancelled as long as you pay the necessary premiums. After the Guaranteed Period, the premiums can be lower, the same, or higher than the Table Premium. See the brochure under "Permanent Coverage".

PureLife-plus – Standard Risk Table Premiums – Tobacco – Express Issue

| Issue Age (ALB) | Prem For \$10,000 Face | Life Insurance Face Amounts for Monthly Premiums Shown | | | | | | | | GUARANTEED PERIOD Age to Which Coverage is Guaranteed at Table Premium |
|-----------------|------------------------|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---|
| | | Includes Added Cost for Accidental Death Benefit (Ages 17-59) | | | | | | | | |
| | | \$26.00 | \$28.00 | \$30.00 | \$35.00 | \$40.00 | \$45.00 | \$50.00 | \$55.00 | |
| 15D-1 | | | | | | | | | | 83 |
| 2-3 | | | | | | | | | | 83 |
| 4-10 | | | | | | | | | | 79 |
| 11-16 | | | | | | | | | | 75 |
| 17-20 | | 46,569 | | | | | | | | 70 |
| 21-22 | | 44,812 | 48,585 | | | | | | | 70 |
| 23-25 | | 42,411 | 45,983 | 49,554 | | | | | | 69 |
| 26 | | 41,667 | 45,176 | 48,685 | | | | | | 69 |
| 27 | | 40,949 | 44,397 | 47,845 | | | | | | 68 |
| 28 | | 40,255 | 43,645 | 47,034 | | | | | | 68 |
| 29 | | 39,584 | 42,917 | 46,250 | | | | | | 68 |
| 30-31 | | 34,927 | 37,868 | 40,809 | 48,162 | | | | | 69 |
| 32 | | 33,929 | 36,786 | 39,643 | 46,786 | | | | | 69 |
| 33 | | 33,451 | 36,268 | 39,085 | 46,127 | | | | | 69 |
| 34 | | 32,987 | 35,764 | 38,542 | 45,487 | | | | | 68 |
| 35 | | 30,845 | 33,442 | 36,039 | 42,533 | 49,026 | | | | 69 |
| 36 | | 29,688 | 32,188 | 34,688 | 40,938 | 47,188 | | | | 69 |
| 37 | | 27,941 | 30,295 | 32,648 | 38,530 | 44,412 | | | | 70 |
| 38 | | 26,989 | 29,262 | 31,535 | 37,216 | 42,898 | 48,580 | | | 70 |
| 39 | | 25,266 | 27,394 | 29,522 | 34,841 | 40,160 | 45,479 | | | 70 |
| 40 | 12.55 | 23,059 | 25,001 | 26,942 | 31,797 | 36,651 | 41,505 | 46,360 | | 72 |
| 41 | 13.25 | 21,591 | 23,410 | 25,228 | 29,773 | 34,318 | 38,864 | 43,410 | 47,955 | 73 |
| 42 | 14.15 | 19,958 | 21,639 | 23,319 | 27,522 | 31,723 | 35,925 | 40,127 | 44,328 | 74 |
| 43 | 15.55 | 17,858 | 19,361 | 20,865 | 24,625 | 28,384 | 32,143 | 35,903 | 39,662 | 76 |
| 44 | 16.35 | 16,844 | 18,263 | 19,681 | 23,227 | 26,774 | 30,319 | 33,866 | 37,412 | 77 |
| 45 | 17.45 | 15,625 | 16,940 | 18,257 | 21,547 | 24,836 | 28,125 | 31,415 | 34,704 | 78 |
| 46 | 18.45 | 14,661 | 15,896 | 17,130 | 20,217 | 23,303 | 26,389 | 29,476 | 32,562 | 79 |
| 47 | 19.45 | 13,809 | 14,971 | 16,134 | 19,041 | 21,948 | 24,855 | 27,762 | 30,669 | 79 |
| 48 | 20.45 | 13,050 | 14,149 | 15,248 | 17,995 | 20,742 | 23,490 | 26,237 | 28,984 | 80 |
| 49 | 22.05 | 11,995 | 13,006 | 14,016 | 16,541 | 19,065 | 21,591 | 24,117 | 26,642 | 82 |
| 50 | 23.15 | 11,364 | 12,320 | 13,278 | 15,670 | 18,063 | 20,455 | 22,847 | | 82 |
| 51 | 24.85 | 10,509 | 11,394 | 12,279 | 14,492 | 16,704 | 18,916 | 21,129 | 23,341 | 83 |
| 52 | 26.95 | | 10,426 | 11,235 | 13,260 | 15,284 | 17,308 | 19,332 | 21,357 | 85 |
| 53 | 28.65 | | | 10,512 | 12,406 | 14,300 | 16,193 | 18,087 | 19,982 | 87 |
| 54 | 30.05 | | | | 11,781 | 13,579 | 15,378 | 17,177 | 18,975 | 87 |
| 55 | 31.45 | | | | 11,216 | 12,929 | 14,641 | 16,353 | 18,065 | 87 |
| 56 | 33.05 | | | | 10,634 | 12,257 | 13,880 | 15,504 | 17,127 | 87 |
| 57 | 34.55 | | | | 10,140 | 11,688 | 13,236 | 14,784 | 16,331 | 87 |
| 58 | 36.35 | | | | | 11,070 | 12,537 | 14,003 | 15,469 | 87 |
| 59 | 37.85 | | | | | 10,604 | 12,009 | 13,413 | 14,817 | 87 |
| 60 | 38.85 | | | | | 10,315 | 11,681 | 13,047 | 14,413 | 87 |
| 61 | | | | | | | | | | 88 |
| 62 | | | | | | | | | | 88 |
| 63 | | | | | | | | | | 88 |
| 64 | | | | | | | | | | 89 |
| 65 | | | | | | | | | | 89 |
| 66 | | | | | | | | | | 89 |
| 67 | | | | | | | | | | 89 |
| 68 | | | | | | | | | | 89 |
| 69 | | | | | | | | | | 89 |
| 70 | | | | | | | | | | 90 |

PureLife-plus is permanent life insurance to Attained Age 121 that can never be cancelled as long as you pay the necessary premiums. After the Guaranteed Period, the premiums can be lower, the same, or higher than the Table Premium. See the brochure under "Permanent Coverage".

Group Accident Insurance

Having Aflac on your side means you can be better prepared financially to deal with what happens after an accident.



THIS IS NOT A WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE POLICY. THE EMPLOYER DOES NOT OBTAIN WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE COVERAGE BY PURCHASING THIS POLICY, AND IF THE EMPLOYER HAS NOT ELECTED TO OBTAIN WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE COVERAGE, THE EMPLOYER DOES NOT OBTAIN THOSE BENEFITS THAT WOULD OTHERWISE ACCRUE UNDER THE WORKERS' COMPENSATION LAWS IN THIS STATE. THE EMPLOYER MUST COMPLY WITH THE WORKERS' COMPENSATION LAWS IN THIS STATE AS THEY PERTAIN TO EMPLOYERS THAT ELECT NOT TO MAINTAIN WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE COVERAGE AND THE REQUIRED NOTIFICATIONS THAT MUST BE FILED AND POSTED.

Underwritten by:
Continental American Insurance Company (CAIC)

In California, coverage is underwritten by
Continental American Life Insurance Company.

Just because an accident can change your health, doesn't mean it should change your lifestyle too.

Accidents can happen in an instant affecting you or a loved one. Aflac is designed to help families plan for the health care bumps ahead and take some of the uncertainty and financial insecurity out of getting better.

Protection for the unexpected, that's the benefit of the Aflac Group Accident Plan.

After an accident, you may have expenses you've never thought about. Can your finances handle them? It's reassuring to know that an accident insurance plan can be there for you in your time of need to help cover expenses such as:

- Ambulance rides
- Emergency room visits
- Surgery and anesthesia
- Prescriptions
- Major Diagnostic Testing
- Burns

Plan Features

- Benefits are paid directly to you, unless otherwise assigned.
- Coverage is guaranteed-issue (which means you may qualify for coverage without having to answer health questions).
- Benefits are paid regardless of any other medical insurance.

What you need, when you need it.

Group accident insurance pays cash benefits that you can use any way you see fit.



**BENEFIT
AMOUNT**

| | |
|--|--|
| <p>INITIAL TREATMENT (once per accident, within 7 days after the accident, not payable for telemedicine services) Payable when an insured receives initial treatment for a covered accidental injury. This benefit is payable for initial treatment received under the care of a doctor when an insured visits the following:</p> | |
| Hospital emergency room with X-Ray / without X-Ray | \$175/\$150 |
| Urgent care facility with X-Ray / without X-Ray | \$175/\$150 |
| Doctor's office or facility (other than a hospital emergency room or urgent care) with X-Ray / without X-Ray | \$100/\$75 |
| <p>AMBULANCE (within 90 days after the accident) Payable when an insured receives transportation by a professional ambulance service due to a covered accidental injury.</p> | <p>\$300 Ground \$1,500 Air</p> |
| <p>MAJOR DIAGNOSTIC TESTING (once per accident, within 6 months after the accident) Payable when an insured requires one of the following exams: Computerized Tomography (CT/CAT scan), Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI), or Electroencephalography (EEG) due to a covered accidental injury. These exams must be performed in a hospital, a doctor's office, a medical diagnostic imaging center or an ambulatory surgical center.</p> | \$200 |
| <p>EMERGENCY ROOM OBSERVATION (within 7 days after the accident) Payable when an insured receives treatment in a hospital emergency room, and is held in a hospital for observation without being admitted as an inpatient because of a covered accidental injury.</p> | <p>\$50 Each 24 hour period \$25 Less than 24 hours, but at least 4 hours</p> |
| <p>PRESCRIPTIONS (2 times per accident, within 6 months after the accident) Payable for a prescription filled that - due to a covered accidental injury - is ordered by a doctor, dispensed by a licensed pharmacist and medically necessary for the care and treatment of the insured (in Alaska, Massachusetts and Montana prescriptions do not have to be medically necessary). This benefit is not payable for therapeutic devices or appliances; experimental drugs; drugs, medicines or insulin used by or administered to a person while he is confined to a hospital, rest home, extended-care facility, convalescent home, nursing home or similar institution; or immunization agents, biological sera, blood or blood plasma. This benefit is not payable for pain management techniques for which a benefit is paid under the Pain Management Benefit (if available).</p> | \$5 |
| <p>BLOOD/PLASMA/PLATELETS (3 times per accident, within 6 months after the accident) Payable for each day that an insured receives blood, plasma or platelets due to a covered accidental injury.</p> | \$250 |
| <p>PAIN MANAGEMENT (once per accident, within 6 months after the accident) Payable when an insured, due to a covered accidental injury, is prescribed and receives a nerve ablation and/or block, or an epidural injection administered into the spine. This benefit is only payable for pain management techniques (as shown above) that are administered in a hospital or doctor's office. This benefit is not payable for an epidural administered during a surgical procedure.</p> | \$50 |
| <p>CONCUSSION (once per accident, within 6 months after the accident) Payable when an insured is diagnosed by a doctor with a concussion due to a covered accident.</p> | \$250 |
| <p>TRAUMATIC BRAIN INJURY (once per accident, within 6 months after the accident) Payable when an insured is diagnosed by a neurologist with Traumatic Brain Injury (TBI) due to a covered accident. To qualify as TBI, the neurological deficit must require treatment by a neurologist and a prescribed course of physical, speech and/or occupational therapy under the direction of a neurologist.</p> | \$2,500 |
| <p>COMA (once per accident) Payable when an insured is in a coma lasting 30 days or more as the result of a covered accident. For the purposes of this benefit, Coma means a profound state of unconsciousness caused by a covered accident.</p> | \$5,000 |

| | |
|--|---|
| EMERGENCY DENTAL WORK (once per accident, within 6 months after the accident) Payable when an insured's natural teeth are injured as a result of a covered accident. | \$50 Extraction \$150 Repair with a crown |
| BURNS (once per accident, within 6 months after the accident) Payable when an insured is burned in a covered accident and is treated by a doctor. We will pay according to the percentage of body surface burned. First degree burns are not covered. | |
| Second Degree | |
| Less than 10% | \$50 |
| At least 10% but less than 25% | \$100 |
| At least 25% but less than 35% | \$250 |
| 35% or more | \$500 |
| Third Degree | |
| Less than 10% | \$500 |
| At least 10% but less than 25% | \$2,500 |
| At least 25% but less than 35% | \$5,000 |
| 35% or more | \$10,000 |
| EYE INJURIES Payable for eye injuries if, because of a covered accident, a doctor removes a foreign body from the eye, with or without anesthesia. | \$125 |
| FRACTURES (once per accident, within 90 days after the accident) Payable when an insured fractures a bone because of a covered accident and is treated by a doctor. If the fracture requires open reduction, 200% of the benefit is payable for that bone. For multiple fractures (more than one fracture in one accident), we will pay a maximum of 200% of the benefit amount for the bone fractured that has the highest dollar amount. For a chip fracture (a piece of bone that is completely broken off near a joint), we will pay 25% of the amount for the affected bone. This benefit is not payable for stress fractures. | Up to \$2,000 based on a schedule |
| DISLOCATIONS (once per accident, within 90 days after the accident) Payable when an insured dislocates a joint because of a covered accident and is treated by a doctor. If the dislocation requires open reduction, 200% of the benefit for that joint is payable. We will pay benefits only for the first dislocation of a joint. We will not pay for recurring dislocations of the same joint. If the insured dislocated a joint before the effective date of his certificate and then dislocates the same joint again, it will not be covered by the plan. For multiple dislocations (more than one dislocated joint in one accident), we will pay a maximum of 200% of the benefit amount for the joint dislocated that has the highest dollar amount. For a partial dislocation (joint is not completely separated, including subluxation), we will pay 25% of the amount for the affected joint. | Up to \$1,500 based on a schedule |
| LACERATIONS (once per accident, within 7 days after the accident) Payable when an insured receives a laceration in a covered accident and the laceration is repaired by a doctor. For multiple lacerations, we will pay a maximum of 200% of the benefit for the largest single laceration requiring stitches. Lacerations requiring stitches (including liquid skin adhesive): | |
| Over 15 centimeters | \$400 |
| 5-15 centimeters | \$200 |
| Under 5 centimeters | \$50 |
| Lacerations not requiring stitches | \$25 |
| OUTPATIENT SURGERY AND ANESTHESIA (per day / performed in hospital or ambulatory surgical center, within one year after the accident) Payable for each day that, due to a covered accidental injury, an insured has an outpatient surgical procedure performed by a doctor in a hospital or ambulatory surgical center. Surgical procedure does not include laceration repair. If an outpatient surgical procedure is covered under another benefit in the plan, we will pay the higher benefit amount. | \$200 |
| FACILITIES FEE FOR OUTPATIENT SURGERY (surgery performed in hospital or ambulatory surgical center, within one year after the accident) Payable once per each eligible Outpatient Surgery and Anesthesia Benefit (in a hospital or ambulatory surgical center). | \$150 |

| | |
|---|--|
| <p>OUTPATIENT SURGERY AND ANESTHESIA (per day / performed in a doctor's office, urgent care facility, or emergency room; maximum of two procedures per accident, within one year of the accident)</p> <p>Payable for each day that, due to a covered accidental injury, an insured has an outpatient surgical procedure performed by a doctor in a doctor's office, urgent care facility or emergency room. Surgical procedure does not include laceration repair. If an outpatient surgical procedure is covered under another benefit in this plan, we will pay the higher benefit amount.</p> | \$25 |
| <p>INPATIENT SURGERY AND ANESTHESIA (per day / within one year after the accident) Payable for each day that, due to a covered accidental injury, an insured has an inpatient surgical procedure performed by a doctor. The surgery must be performed while the insured is confined to a hospital as an inpatient. If an inpatient surgical procedure is covered under another benefit in the plan, we will pay the higher benefit amount.</p> | \$500 |
| <p>TRANSPORTATION (greater than 100 miles from the insured's residence, 3 times per accident, within 6 months after the accident)</p> <p>Payable for transportation if, because of a covered accident, an insured is injured and requires doctor-recommended hospital treatment or diagnostic study that is not available in the insured's resident city.</p> | \$1,500 Plane \$300 Any ground transportation |

SUCCESSOR INSURED BENEFIT

If spouse coverage is in force at the time of the employee's death, the surviving spouse may elect to continue coverage. Coverage would continue according to the existing plan and would also include any dependent child coverage in force at the time.

Surgical Procedures may include, but are not limited to, surgical repair of: ruptured disc, tendons/ligaments, hernia, rotator cuff, torn knee cartilage, skin grafts, joint replacement, internal injuries requiring open abdominal or thoracic surgery, exploratory surgery (with or without repair), etc., unless otherwise noted due to an accidental injury.

AFTER CARE BENEFITS

BENEFIT AMOUNT

APPLIANCES (within 6 months after the accident)

Payable if, as a result of an injury received in a covered accident, a doctor advises the insured to use a listed medical appliance as an aid in personal locomotion.

| | |
|--|-------|
| Cane, Ankle Brace | \$20 |
| Walking Boot, Walker, Crutches, Leg Brace, Cervical Collar | \$50 |
| Wheelchair, Knee Scooter, Body Jacket, Back Brace | \$200 |

ACCIDENT FOLLOW-UP TREATMENT (maximum of 6 per accident, within 6 months after the accident provided initial treatment is within 7 days of the accident)

Payable for doctor-prescribed follow-up treatment for injuries received in a covered accident. Follow-up treatments do not include physical, occupational or speech therapy. Chiropractic or acupuncture procedures are also not considered follow-up treatment.

\$25

POST-TRAUMATIC STRESS DISORDER (PTSD) (once per accident, within 6 months after the accident)

Payable if the insured is diagnosed with PTSD, a mental health condition triggered by a covered accident. An insured must meet the diagnostic criteria for PTSD, stipulated in the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders IV (DSM IV-TR), and be under the active care of either a psychiatrist or Ph.D.-level psychologist.

\$100

REHABILITATION UNIT (maximum of 31 days per confinement, no more than 62 days total per calendar year for each insured)

Payable for each day that, due to a covered accidental injury, an insured receives treatment as an inpatient at a rehabilitation facility. For this benefit to be payable, the insured must be transferred to the rehabilitation facility for treatment following an inpatient hospital confinement.

We will not pay the rehabilitation facility benefit for the same days that the hospital confinement benefit is paid. We will pay the highest eligible benefit.

\$50
per day

| | |
|---|-----------------------------|
| <p>THERAPY (maximum of 10 per accident, beginning within 90 days after the accident provided initial treatment is within 7 days after the accident) Payable if because of injuries received in a covered accident, an insured has doctor-prescribed therapy treatment in one of the following categories: physical therapy provided by a licensed physical therapist, occupational therapy provided by a licensed occupational therapist, or speech therapy provided by a licensed speech therapist.</p> | \$50 |
| <p>CHIROPRACTIC OR ALTERNATIVE THERAPY (maximum of 6 per accident, beginning within 90 days after the accident provided initial treatment is within 7 days after the accident) Payable if because of injuries received in a covered accident, an insured receives acupuncture or chiropractic treatment.</p> | \$15 |
| HOSPITALIZATION BENEFITS | BENEFIT AMOUNT |
| <p>HOSPITAL ADMISSION (once per accident, within 6 months after the accident) Payable when an insured is admitted to a hospital and confined as an inpatient because of a covered accidental injury. This benefit is not payable for confinement to an observation unit, for emergency room treatment or for outpatient treatment.</p> | \$750 per confinement |
| <p>HOSPITAL CONFINEMENT (maximum of 365 days per accident, within 6 months after the accident) Payable for each day that an insured is confined to a hospital as an inpatient because of a covered accidental injury. If we pay benefits for confinement and the insured is confined again within 6 months because of the same accidental injury, we will treat this confinement as the same period of confinement. This benefit is payable for only one hospital confinement at a time even if caused by more than one covered accidental injury. This benefit is not payable for confinement to an observation unit or a rehabilitation facility.</p> | \$150 per day |
| <p>HOSPITAL INTENSIVE CARE (maximum of 30 days per accident, within 6 months after the accident) Payable for each day an insured is confined in a hospital intensive care unit because of a covered accidental injury. We will pay benefits for only one confinement in a hospital intensive care unit at a time, even if it is caused by more than one covered accidental injury. If we pay benefits for confinement in a hospital intensive care unit and an insured becomes confined to a hospital intensive care unit again within 6 months because of the same accidental injury, we will treat this confinement as the same period of confinement. This benefit is payable in addition to the Hospital Confinement Benefit.</p> | \$300 per day |
| <p>INTERMEDIATE INTENSIVE CARE STEP-DOWN UNIT (maximum of 30 days per accident, within 6 months after the accident) Payable for each day an insured is confined in an intermediate intensive care step-down unit because of a covered accidental injury. We will pay benefits for only one confinement in an intermediate intensive care step-down unit at a time, even if it is caused by more than one covered accidental injury. If we pay benefits for confinement in an intermediate intensive care step-down unit and an insured becomes confined to an intermediate intensive care step-down unit again within 6 months because of the same condition, we will treat this confinement as the same period of confinement. This benefit is payable in addition to the Hospital Confinement Benefit.</p> | \$100 per day |
| <p>FAMILY MEMBER LODGING (greater than 100 miles from the insured's residence, maximum of 30 days per accident, within 6 months after the accident) Payable for each night's lodging in a motel/hotel/rental property for an adult member of the insured's immediate family. For this benefit to be payable:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The insured must be confined to a hospital for treatment of a covered accidental injury; • The hospital and motel/hotel must be more than 100 miles from the insured's residence; and • The treatment must be prescribed by the insured's treating doctor. | \$100 per day |

LIFE CHANGING EVENTS BENEFITS

DISMEMBERMENT (once per accident, within 6 months after the accident)

Payable if an insured loses a hand or foot or experiences loss of sight as the result of a covered accident.

Dismemberment means:

- Loss of a hand -The hand is removed at or above the wrist joint;
- Loss of a foot -The foot is removed at or above the ankle;
- Loss of a finger/toe - The finger or toe is removed at or above the joint where it is attached to the hand or foot; or
- Loss of sight - At least 80% of the vision in one eye is lost (such loss of sight must be permanent and irrecoverable).

If the Dismemberment Benefit is paid and the insured later dies as a result of the same covered accident, we will pay the appropriate death benefit (if available), less any amounts paid under this benefit.

| SINGLE LOSS (the loss of one hand, one foot, or the sight of one eye) | BENEFIT AMOUNT |
|--|-----------------------|
| Employee | \$7,500 |
| Spouse | \$7,500 |
| Child(ren) | \$3,750 |

DOUBLE LOSS (the loss of both hands, both feet, the sight of both eyes, or a combination of any two)

| | |
|------------|----------|
| Employee | \$15,000 |
| Spouse | \$15,000 |
| Child(ren) | \$7,500 |

LOSS OF ONE OR MORE FINGERS OR TOES

| | |
|------------|----------|
| Employee | \$625 |
| Spouse | \$625 |
| Child(ren) | \$312.50 |

PARTIAL DISMEMBERMENT (INCLUDES AT LEAST ONE JOINT OF A FINGER OR A TOE)

| | |
|------------|---------|
| Employee | \$62.50 |
| Spouse | \$62.50 |
| Child(ren) | \$62.50 |

PARALYSIS (once per accident, diagnosed by a doctor within six months after the accident)

Payable if an insured has permanent loss of movement of two or more limbs for more than 90 days (in Utah, 30 days) as the result of a covered accidental injury.

Paraplegia

Quadriplegia

\$5,000
\$10,000

PROSTHESIS (once per accident, up to 2 prosthetic devices and one replacement per device per insured)*

Payable when an insured receives a prosthetic device, prescribed by a doctor, as a result of a covered accidental injury. Prosthetic Device/Prosthesis means an artificial device designed to replace a missing part of the body. This benefit is not payable for hearing aids, wigs, or dental aids (to include false teeth), repair or replacement of prosthetic devices* and /or joint replacements.

* We will pay this benefit again once to cover the replacement of a prosthesis for which a benefit has been paid, provided the replacement takes place within three years of the initial benefit payment.

\$1,500

RESIDENCE/VEHICLE MODIFICATION (once per accident, within one year after the accident)

Payable for a permanent structural modification to an insured's primary residence or vehicle when the insured suffers total and permanent or irrevocable loss of one of the following, due to a covered accidental injury:

- The sight of one eye;
- The use of one hand/arm; or
- The use of one foot/leg.

\$1,000

WELLNESS RIDER**BENEFIT
AMOUNT****WELLNESS BENEFIT** (once per calendar year)

Payable for wellness tests performed as the result of preventive care, including tests and diagnostic procedures ordered in connection with routine examinations.

\$50
First year of
certificate
and
thereafter

ACCIDENTAL DEATH RIDER**ACCIDENTAL DEATH BENEFIT** (within 90 days after the accident*)

Payable if a covered accidental injury causes the insured to die.

\$25,000

ACCIDENTAL COMMON-CARRIER DEATH BENEFIT

Payable if the insured:

- Is a fare-paying passenger on a common carrier;
- Is injured in a covered accident; and
- Dies within 90 days* after the covered accident.

*In Oregon and Utah, within 180 days after the accident; in Pennsylvania, there is no limitation on the number of days.

\$50,000

ORGANIZED ATHLETIC ACTIVITY RIDER**ORGANIZED ATHLETIC ACTIVITY BENEFIT**

We will pay an additional percentage of the benefit amount payable under the Aflac Group Accident plan for covered accidental injuries sustained while participating in an organized athletic event.

10%

INITIAL ACCIDENT EXCLUSIONS

EXCLUSIONS

Plan exclusions apply to all riders unless otherwise noted.

We will not pay benefits for accidental injury, disability or death contributed to, caused by, or resulting from*:

- War – voluntarily participating in war, any act of war, or military conflicts, declared or undeclared, or voluntarily participating or serving in the military, armed forces or an auxiliary unit thereto, or contracting with any country or international authority. (We will return the prorated premium for any period not covered by the certificate when the insured is in such service.) War also includes voluntary participation in an insurrection, riot, civil commotion or civil state of belligerence. War does not include acts of terrorism.
- Suicide – committing or attempting to commit suicide, while sane or insane.
- Sickness – having any disease or bodily/mental illness or degenerative process.

We also will not pay benefits for:

- Allergic reactions
- Any bacterial, viral, or microorganism infection or infestation or any condition resulting from insect, arachnid or other arthropod bites or stings.
- An error, mishap or malpractice during medical, diagnostic, or surgical treatment or procedure for any sickness
- Any related medical/surgical treatment or diagnostic procedures for such illness
- Self-Inflicted Injuries – injuring or attempting to injure oneself intentionally.
- Racing – riding in or driving any motor-driven vehicle in a race, stunt show or speed test in a professional or semi-professional capacity.
- Illegal Occupation – voluntarily participating in, committing or attempting to commit a felony or illegal act or activity, or voluntarily working at or being engaged in, an illegal occupation or job.
- Sports – participating in any organized sport in a professional or semi-professional capacity for pay or profit.
- Cosmetic Surgery – having cosmetic surgery or other elective procedures that are not medically necessary or having dental treatment except as a result of a covered accident.

For 24-Hour Coverage, the following exclusions will not apply:

An injury arising from any employment.

An injury or sickness covered by worker's compensation.

DEFINITIONS

Accidental Injury means accidental bodily damage to an insured resulting from an unforeseen and unexpected traumatic event. This must be the direct result of an accident and not the result of disease or bodily infirmity. **A Covered Accidental Injury** is an accidental injury that occurs while coverage is in force. **A Covered Accident** is an accident that occurs on or after an insured's effective date while coverage is in force, and that is not specifically excluded by the plan.

Ambulatory Surgical Center is defined as a licensed surgical center consisting of an operating room; facilities for the administration of general anesthesia; and a post-surgery recovery room in which the patient is admitted and discharged within a period of less than 24 hours.

Dependent Child or Dependent Children means your or your spouse's natural children, step-children, grandchildren who are in your legal custody and residing with you, foster children, children subject to legal guardianship, adopted children, or children placed for adoption, who are younger than age 26. Newborn children may be automatically covered from the moment of birth for 60 days. Newly adopted children may also be automatically covered for 60 days. See certificate for details.

Doctor is a person who is duly qualified as a practitioner of the healing arts acting within the scope of his license, and is licensed to practice medicine; prescribe and administer drugs; or to perform surgery, or is a duly qualified medical practitioner according to the laws and regulations in the state in which treatment is made.

A Doctor does not include the insured or an insured's family member. For the purposes of this definition, family member includes the employee's spouse

as well as the following members of the employee's immediate family son, daughter, mother, father, sister, and brother. This includes step-family members and family-members-in-law.

The term **Hospital** specifically excludes any facility not meeting the definition of hospital as defined in this plan, including but not limited to:

- A nursing home,
- An extended-care facility,
- A skilled nursing facility,
- A rest home or home for the aged,
- A rehabilitation facility,
- A facility for the treatment of alcoholism or drug addiction, or
- An assisted living facility.

Spouse is your legal wife, husband, or partner in a legally recognized union. Refer to your certificate for details.

Telemedicine Service means a medical inquiry with a doctor via audio or video communication that assists with a patient's assessment, diagnosis, and consultation.

Treatment is the consultation, care, or services provided by a doctor. This includes receiving any diagnostic measures and taking prescribed drugs and medicines. Treatment does not include telemedicine services.

Urgent Care is a walk-in clinic that delivers ambulatory, outpatient care in a dedicated medical facility for illnesses or injuries that require immediate care but that are not serious enough to require a visit to an emergency room.

HOSPITALIZATION BENEFITS

Hospital Intensive Care Unit means a place that meets all of the following criteria:

- Is a specifically designated area of the hospital called a hospital intensive care unit;
- Provides the highest level of medical care;
- Is restricted to patients who are critically ill or injured and who require intensive comprehensive observation and care;
- Is separate and apart from the surgical recovery room and from rooms, beds and wards customarily used for patient confinement;
- Is permanently equipped with special life-saving equipment for the care of the critically ill or injured;
- Is under close observation by a specially trained nursing staff assigned exclusively to the hospital intensive care unit 24 hours a day; and
- Has a doctor assigned to the hospital intensive care unit on a full-time basis.

The term **Hospital Intensive Care Unit** specifically excludes any type of facility not meeting the definition of hospital intensive care unit as defined in this plan, including but not limited to private monitored rooms, surgical recovery rooms, observation units and the following step-down units:

- A progressive care unit;
- A sub-acute intensive care unit; or
- An intermediate care unit.

Intermediate Intensive Care Step-Down Unit means any of the following:

- A progressive care unit;
- A sub-acute intensive care unit;
- An intermediate care unit; or
- A pre- or post-intensive care unit.

An intermediate intensive care step-down unit is not a hospital intensive care unit as defined in this plan.

AFTER CARE BENEFITS

Psychiatrist is a doctor of medicine who specializes in the diagnosis and treatment of mental disorders.

Psychologist is a clinical, mental health professional who works with patients. A psychologist is not a doctor of medicine who typically provides medical interventions and drug therapies, but provides analysis and counseling.

Rehabilitation Facility is a unit or facility providing coordinated multidisciplinary physical restorative services. These services must be provided to inpatients under a doctor's direction. The doctor must be knowledgeable and experienced in rehabilitative medicine. Beds must be set up in a unit or facility specifically designated and staffed for this service. This is not a facility for the treatment of alcoholism or drug addiction.

ACCIDENTAL DEATH RIDER

Common Carrier means:

- An airline carrier that is licensed by the United States Federal Aviation Administration and operated by a licensed pilot on a regular schedule between established airports;
- A railroad train that is licensed and operated for passenger service only; or
- A boat or ship that is licensed for passenger service and operated on a regular schedule between established ports.

ORGANIZED ATHLETIC ACTIVITY RIDER

EXCLUSIONS

The Organized Athletic Activity Benefit is not payable for accidental injuries that are caused by or occur as a result of an insured's participating in any sport or sporting activity for wage, compensation, or profit, including officiating, coaching, or racing any type vehicle in an organized event (in Idaho, in a professional capacity).

This benefit is also not payable for accidental injuries that occur during or are due to physical education classes (except in Idaho).

DEFINITION

Organized Athletic Activity means an athletic competition or supervised organized practice for an athletic competition. Organized Athletic Activities take place on a regularly occurring and scheduled basis, often during a pre-determined season. The competition must be governed by a set of written rules and officiated by someone certified to act in that capacity. The competition must also be overseen by a legal entity such as a public school system or sports conference. The legal entity must have a set of bylaws and competition must take place on a regulation playing surface. Participation must be on an amateur basis.

YOU MAY CONTINUE YOUR COVERAGE

Your coverage may be continued with certain stipulations. See certificate for details.

TERMINATION OF COVERAGE

Your insurance may terminate when the plan is terminated; the 31st day after the premium due date if the premium has not been paid; or the date you no longer belong to an eligible class. If your coverage terminates, we will provide benefits for valid claims that arose while your coverage was in force. See certificate for details.

If this coverage will replace any existing individual policy, please be aware that it may be in your best interest to maintain your individual guaranteed-renewable policy.

Notice to Consumer: The coverages provided by Continental American Insurance Company (CAIC) represent supplemental benefits only. They do not constitute comprehensive health insurance coverage and do not satisfy the requirement of minimum essential coverage under the Affordable Care Act. CAIC coverage is not intended to replace or be issued in lieu of major medical coverage. It is designed to supplement a major medical program.

Group Plan Submission (GP-40494)

Group Accident (PLAN-261310)

San Angelo ISD- TX

Deduction Frequency

Monthly (12pp / yr}

Employee

\$11.28

Employee & Dependent Spouse

\$19.64

Employee & Dependent Child(ren}

\$26.42

Family

\$34.78

Deduction Frequency

Monthly (24pp / yr}

Employee

\$5.65

Employee & Dependent Spouse

\$9.83

Employee & Dependent Child(ren}

\$13.22

Family

\$17.40

American Fidelity Employee Assistance Program (EAP)

Support for Everyday Issues, Every Day

American Fidelity EAP provides emotional wellness and work/life balance resources for you and your immediate family members.

Everyone faces problems or situations that are difficult to resolve. When these instances arise, American Fidelity EAP will be there to help. American Fidelity EAP provides confidential resources to help you navigate life's ups and downs. This includes professional referrals for a wide variety of concerns, such as:

Anxiety

Depression

Marriage and Relationship Problems

Grief and Loss

Substance Abuse

Anger Management

Work Related Pressures

Stress

Expert Referrals and Consultation

Whether you are a new parent, a caregiver, selling your home, or looking for legal advice, you're likely to need guidance and referrals to expert resources.

- **Legal Assist** Free telephonic or face-to-face legal consultation
- **Financial Assist** Expert financial planning and consultation
- **Family Assist** Consultation and referrals for everyday issues, such as: dependent care, auto repair, pet care, and home improvement



Easy Digital Access

Mobile

- eConnect® mobile app for on-the-go access to the EAP
- Schedule video or in-person counseling
- Review a summary of the program

Web

- Secure video counseling through the eConnect® Portal
- Discounted fitness center memberships
- Library of online seminars and eLearning modules
- Bilingual content (English and Spanish)
- Thousands of helpful articles and tip sheets for personal and work related topics
- Search engines and directories for child care, elder care, education, legal, financial, and convenience services

Access eConnect® Mobile App

Username: americanfidelity

Confidentiality: American Fidelity EAP upholds strict confidentiality standards. Nobody, including your employer, will know you have accessed the program unless you specifically grant permission or express a concern that presents us with a legal obligation to release information. Some products and services may be provided by third party contractors and affiliated companies.

800-295-8323

americanfidelity.mysupportportal.com

American Fidelity Assurance Company
SB-32903-0120

AMERICAN FIDELITY 
a different opinion



EMERGENCY TRANSPORTATION COSTS

MASA MTS is here to protect its members and their families from the shortcomings of health insurance coverage by providing them with comprehensive financial protection for lifesaving emergency transportation services, both at home and away from home.

Many American employers and employees believe that their health insurance policies cover most, if not all ambulance expenses. The truth is, they DONOT!

Even after insurance payments for emergency transportation, you could receive a bill up to \$5,000 for ground ambulance and as high as \$70,000 for air ambulance. The financial burdens for medical transportation costs are very real.



HOW MASA IS DIFFERENT

Across the US there are thousands of ground ambulance providers and hundreds of air ambulance carriers. ONLY MASA offers comprehensive coverage since MASA is a PAYER and not a PROVIDER!

ONLY MASA provides over 1.6 million members with coverage for **BOTH ground ambulance and air ambulance transport, REGARDLESS of which provider transports them.**

Members are covered ANYWHERE in all 50 states and Canada!

Worldwide coverage is also available with our Platinum Membership.

Additionally, MASA provides a repatriation benefit: if a member is hospitalized more than 100 miles from home, MASA can arrange and pay to have them transported to a hospital closer to their place of residence.



Any Ground. Any Air. Anywhere.™

OUR BENEFITS

| Benefit * | Platinum \$39/Month | Emergent Plus \$14/Month | Emergent \$9/Month |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
| Emergent Ground Transportation | US./Canada | US./Canada | US./Canada |
| Emergent Air Transportation | US./Canada | US./Canada | US./Canada |
| Non-Emergent Air Transportation | Worldwide | US./Canada | |
| Repatriation | Worldwide | US./Canada | |
| Escort Transportation | Worldwide | | |
| Mortal Remains Transportation | Worldwide | | |
| Visitor Transportation | BCA** | | |
| Minor Children/Grandchildren Return | BCA** | | |
| Vehicle Return | BCA** | | |
| Pet Return | BCA** | | |
| Organ Retrieval | U.S./Canada | | |
| Organ Recipient Transportation | U.S./Canada | | |



A MASA Membership prepares you for the unexpected and gives you the peace of mind to access vital emergency medical transportation no matter where you live, for a minimal monthly fee.

- One low fee for the entire family
- NO deductibles
- NO health questions
- Easy claim process

For more information, please contact

First Last, Job Title

XXX.XXX.XXXX | email@masamts.com

EVERY FAMILY DESERVES A MASA MEMBERSHIP

* Please refer to the MSA for a detailed explanation of benefits and eligibility.
** Basic Coverage Area (BCA) includes U.S., Canada, Mexico, and Caribbean (excluding Cuba).

FLEXIBLE SPENDING ACCOUNTS

First Financial Administrators, Inc. | www.ffga.com | 1.866.853.3539
P.O. Box 161968 | Altamonte Springs, FL 32716

MEDICAL FSA

A Flexible Spending Account (Health FSA) is an IRS-approved program to help you save taxes and reimburse yourself for out-of-pocket medical expenses not covered under your medical plan. Your employer has chosen the \$610 roll-over option for your Health FSA plan. This option allows you the opportunity to roll over up to \$610 of unclaimed Health FSA funds into the following plan year. Keep in mind that balances more than \$610 will be forfeited under the use-it-or-lose-it rule.

Your maximum contribution is \$3,050 for 2023.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Contributions are automatically deducted from your paycheck on a pre-tax basis, which helps reduce your taxable income and increase your spendable income.
- Your full election will be available to you at the beginning of the plan year.
- Be conservative – any money left over the \$610 in your account at the end of the plan year will be forfeited.
- Use your benefits card to pay for qualified expenses upfront without spending money out of pocket.
- Keep all receipts in case you need to substantiate a claim for tax purposes.

NOTE: The IRS requires proof that all expenses are eligible. Keep all receipts in case you need to substantiate a claim for tax purposes. Your receipt must include the date of purchase or service, amount you were required to pay after insurance, description of the product or service, merchant or provider name, and the patient's name.

DEPENDENT CARE FSA

With a Dependent Care Flexible Spending Account, you can set aside part of your pay on a pre-tax basis to pay for eligible dependent care expenses like childcare, babysitters, and adult day care.

**You may allocate up to \$5,000 per tax year for reimbursement of dependent care services.
If you are married and file a separate tax return, the limit is \$2,500.**

HIGHLIGHTS

- Eligible dependents must be claimed as an exemption on your tax return.
- Eligible dependents must be children under age 13 or an adult dependent incapable of self-care.
- Funds become available as contributions are made to your account.
- Keep all receipts in case you need to substantiate a claim for tax purposes.
- Balances will be forfeited at the end of the runoff or grace period.

FSA RESOURCES

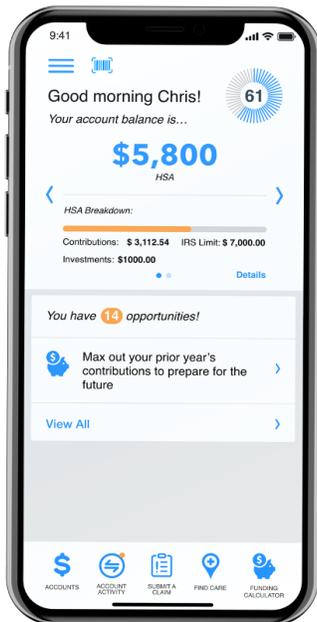
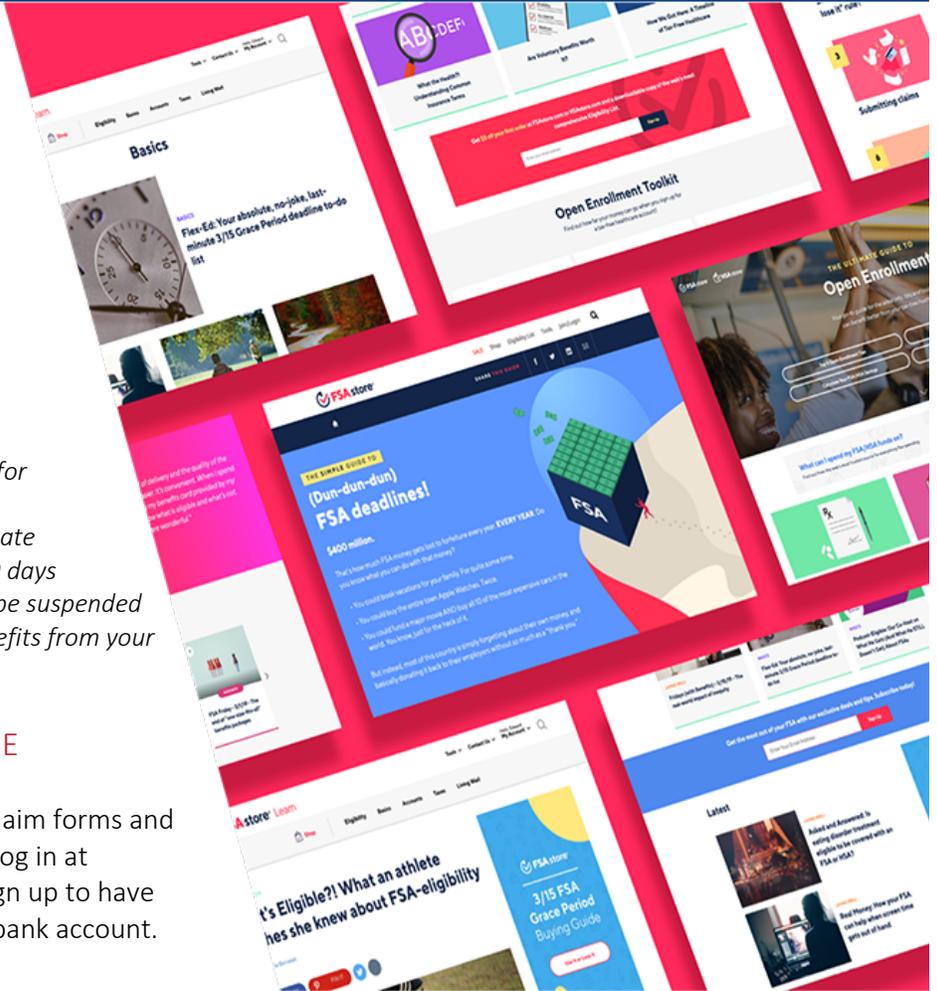
BENEFITS CARD

The First Financial Benefits Card is available to all employees that participate in a Medical FSA and/or a Dependent Care FSA. The Benefits Card gives you immediate access to your money at the point of purchase. Cards are available for participating employees, their spouse and any eligible dependents who are at least 18 years old.

The IRS requires validation of most transactions for FSAs. You must submit receipts for validation of expenses when requested. If you fail to substantiate by providing a receipt to First Financial within 60 days of the purchase or date of service your card will be suspended until the necessary receipt or explanation of benefits from your insurance provider is received.

VIEW YOUR ACCOUNT DETAILS ONLINE

Sign up to view your account balance, find claim forms and check claims status on our secure website. Log in at www.ffga.com. After you log in, you may sign up to have reimbursements directly deposited to your bank account. View the [Portal Log-in Guide](#) now!



FF MOBILE ACCOUNT APP

With the FF Mobile Account App, you can submit claims, view account balance and history, check claims status, view alerts, upload receipts and documentation and more! The FF Mobile Account App is available for Apple® and Android™ devices on either the App StoreSM or Google Play StoreTM. View the FF Mobile Account App [User Guide](#) and [Quick Reference Guide](#).

FSA STORE

First Financial has partnered with the FSA Store to bring you an easy-to-use online store to better understand and manager your account. You can shop for eligible medical items like bandages and contact solution, browse for products and services using the Eligibility List and visit the Learning Center to find answers to commonly asked questions. Visit the store at <http://www.ffga.com/individuals/#stores> for more details and special deals.



HEALTH SAVINGS ACCOUNTS

First Financial Administrators, Inc. | www.ffga.com | 1.866.853.3539

P.O. Box 161968 | Altamonte Springs, FL 32716

HEALTH SAVINGS ACCOUNTS

A Health Savings Account (HSA) is a great way to help you control your healthcare costs. It works in conjunction with a qualified High Deductible Health Plan (HDHP) to combine tax-free savings earmarked for qualified medical expenses. An HSA allows you to set aside money to pay for higher deductibles associated with a lower monthly premium HDHP. The money you save in monthly insurance premiums is reserved for eligible medical expenses you incur in the future. Eligible expenses include things like co-pays and deductibles, prescriptions, vision expenses, dental care, therapy and medical supplies.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Balances roll over from year to year and earn interest along the way.
- Portable – you keep it even after you leave employment.
- Tax advantages – invest money in mutual funds to grow your tax savings for either future healthcare costs or retirement.
- Pay for expenses with a benefits debit card that gives you immediate access to your money at the time of purchase.
- Expenses also can be reimbursed through our online portal, online bill pay directly to your provider or submitting a distribution request form.
- Receipts are not required for reimbursement but be sure to save them for tax purposes.

WHO CAN PARTICIPATE IN AN HSA?

- You must be enrolled in a qualified High Deductible Health Plan (HDHP).
- You cannot be enrolled in Tricare or Medicare or covered under your spouse's traditional (non-HDHP) health care plan.
- You cannot participate in a general purpose Flexible Spending Account (FSA) or Health Reimbursement Arrangement.
- Limited Purpose Flexible Spending Accounts are permitted (dental and vision expenses only).
- You cannot participate if your spouse has a general purpose FSA or HRA at their place of employment.
- You cannot participate if you are being claimed as a dependent on another person's tax return.

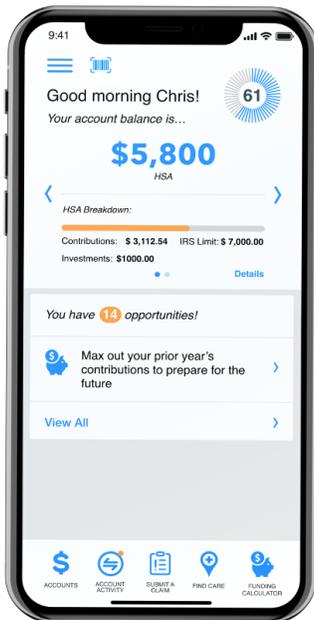
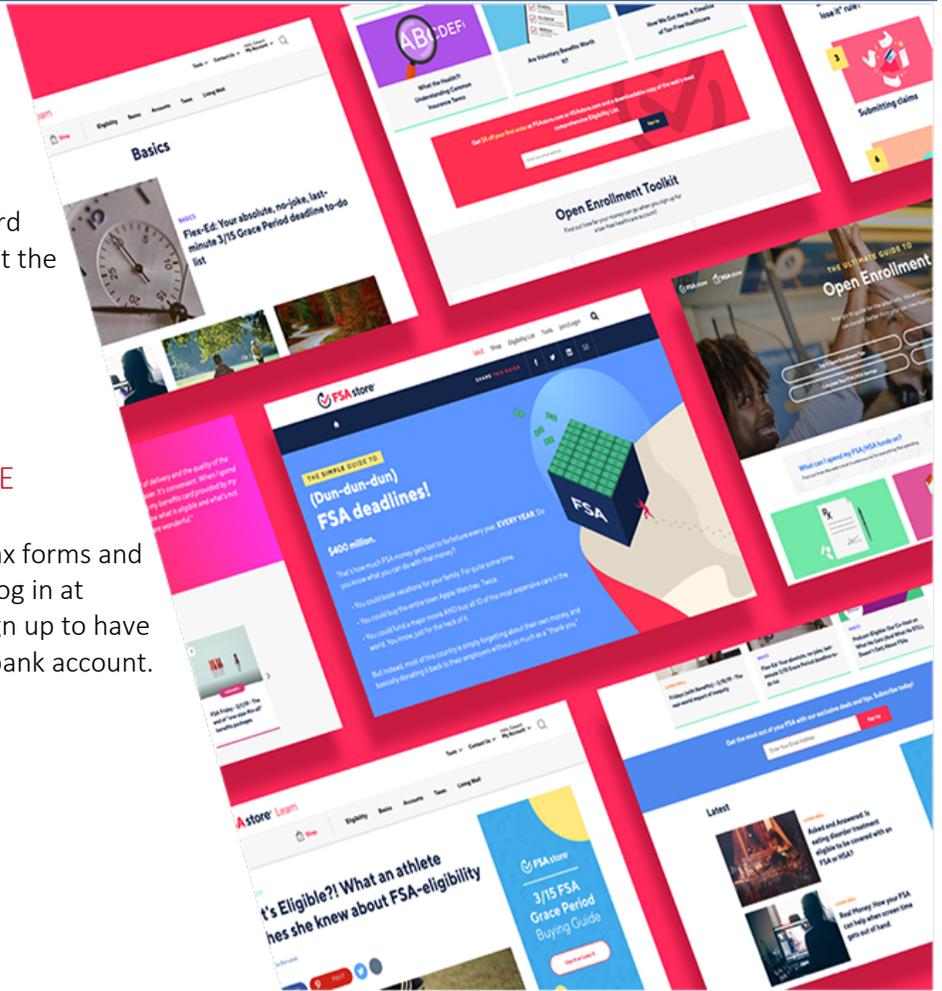
HSA RESOURCES

BENEFITS CARD

The First Financial Benefits Card is available to all employees that participate in a Health Savings Account. The Benefits Card gives you immediate access to your money at the point of purchase. Cards are available for participating employees, their spouse and any eligible dependents who are at least 18 years old.

VIEW YOUR ACCOUNT DETAILS ONLINE

Sign up to view your account balance, find tax forms and check claims status on our secure website. Log in at www.ffga.com. After you log in, you may sign up to have reimbursements directly deposited to your bank account. View the [Portal Log-in Guide](#) now!



FF MOBILE ACCOUNT APP

With the FF Mobile Account App, you can submit claims, view account balance and history, check claims status, view alerts, upload receipts and documentation and more! The FF Mobile Account App is available for Apple® and Android™ devices on either the App StoreSM or Google Play StoreTM. View the FF Mobile Account App [User Guide](#) and [Quick Reference Guide](#).

HSA STORE

First Financial has partnered with the HSA Store to bring you an easy-to-use online store to better understand and manager your account. You can shop for eligible medical items like bandages and contact solution, browse for products and services using the Eligibility List and visit the Learning Center to find answers to commonly asked questions. Visit the store at <http://www.ffga.com/individuals/#stores> for more details and special deals.



FFA Benefits Card

First Financial Administrators, Inc.



BENEFITS CARD

The First Financial Administrators, Inc. Benefits Card is available for Medical Reimbursement Flexible Spending Accounts and Dependent Care Accounts. Cards can be issued to spouses and dependent children (ages 18 to 26) for no additional fee. The initial cards are free, but if a replacement card is issued, the cost is \$10.00 per card and will be deducted from your account balance. Cards are good for three years from the issue date as long as you participate each consecutive plan year. Each card is printed with an expiration date. Claims can also be submitted directly for reimbursement.

The IRS requires validation of most transactions – you must submit an itemized receipt for verification of expenses, when requested. An itemized receipt must list the provider name, patient name, date of service, a brief description of services received, and the amount you are responsible for after amount paid/adjusted by insurance. An explanation of benefits (EOB) which can be obtained from your insurance carrier, is also acceptable documentation. If you fail to substantiate by providing the necessary documentation within 60 days of the transaction, your card will be suspended until the itemized receipt or explanation of benefits is received. Documentation can be uploaded using the *FF Flex Mobile App* or secure *My Benefits Center Portal*.

Claim Forms can be found on our website, www.ffga.com.

Mail: First Financial Administrators, Inc.
Attn: Flex Department
P.O. Box 161968
Altamonte Springs, FL 32716

Fax: (800) 298-7785

Upload Online:
Log in to your secure account online at www.ffga.com.

Upload with FFlex Mobile App:
Available for Apple® or Android™ devices on the App StoreSM
and Google Play Store™

WHERE TO USE YOUR DEBIT CARD FOR ELIGIBLE EXPENSES:

- » Pharmacies – always use your debit card at the pharmacy counter only.
- » In-Store Pharmacies – If “merchant code” is programmed “pharmacy,” the expense will be authorized. However, if the MasterCard transaction code is programmed “grocery/retail,” the transaction may be denied. The debit card may not work and the expense may be declined in some grocery/discount stores.
- » Physician Offices
- » Specialist Physician Offices
- » Dental Offices
- » Over-the-counter drugs (must be accompanied by a Physician’s Rx)
- » Vision Care Providers
- » Medical Facilities
- » Medical Clinics
- » Hospitals, including Emergency Rooms
- » Day Care Facilities

Expenses must be incurred during the plan year that you are using funds from.

Your FFA Benefits Card cannot be used past your termination date. If you have available funds in your account, a manual claim will be required. All eligible expenses have to be incurred while you were actively working and prior to your termination date.

A list of eligible expenses is available on www.ffga.com. This card is a signature debit card and does not require a PIN for use. Transactions must always be submitted as “credit.” Participants may review Flexible Spending Account balances online at www.ffga.com.

CALL (866) 853-FLEX FOR MORE INFORMATION OR QUESTIONS.



Using Your Benefits Card

For Medical FSA & Dependent Day Care Accounts

Your FF Benefits Card allows you to use your Medical FSA and/or Dependent Day Care Account to pay for out-of-pocket healthcare expenses without having to submit a claim and wait for reimbursement.

You can pay instantly for approved medical, dental, vision, prescription, and dependent day care expenses – **Just swipe your card and save your receipt.**

Why save your receipt?

The IRS requires proof that the expense is eligible. Some merchants use IIAS (Inventory Information Approval System) to confirm IRS approved over-the-counter medications, products, or services, but for those that don't, the IRS wants to know what you used your card to pay for.

As a result, unless a claim can be auto-substantiated by IIAS, you are required to submit documentation to First Financial Administrators, Inc.

You should always save your itemized receipts for medical and daycare expenses, and all of the explanation of benefits (EOBs) you receive from health, pharmacy, vision, and/or dental plans.

So, what do you do if you received a request to submit document?

It's easy using our FF Flex Mobile App!

Login and click on the "Claims" icon. Select the pending claim and choose "Add receipt". Upload or take a photo of the documentation right from your mobile device.

Your receipt or EOB must include:

1. Date of purchase or date service was incurred
2. Amount you were required to pay after insurance
3. Detailed description of the product or service
4. Merchant or provider name
5. Dates of Service & Tax ID for Dependent Care Charges
(Only expenses for services already incurred will qualify for reimbursement.)
6. Patient name (if applicable)

You may also submit your documentation by:

- **Laptop/Computer:** Login to the Online Portal at www.ffga.com
- **Mail:** Send by mail to First Financial Administrators, Inc., PO Box 161968, Altamonte Springs, FL 32716
- **Email:** Scan a copy or photo of the receipt to First_Financial_Receipts@Alegeus.com
- **Fax:** Send by fax to 800-298-7785

So don't forget - after you swipe your card, save your receipt!





HEALTH SAVINGS ACCOUNTS

Administered by First Financial Administrators, Inc.

What is a Health Savings Account (HSA)?

HSAs were created to help control healthcare costs. They provide a savings vehicle that allows you to set aside money to pay for higher deductibles associated with lower monthly premium High Deductible Health Plans (HDHP). The money you save in monthly insurance premiums may be aside for eligible medical expenses you incur in the future. Your HSA balance rolls over from year-to-year earning interest along the way. The account is portable. Upon retirement or separation of service, you take the HSA with you because it's your money and your account.

HSAs Offer a Triple Tax Advantage

- » The money you put in to the account is deducted from your paycheck before tax
- » The interest and earnings you make on the account grow tax free
- » Distributions for eligible medical expenses are tax free

Key Advantages of an HSA

- » No end-of-year forfeiture of funds
- » Portable account
- » Provides an excellent savings vehicle for healthcare expenses
- » No monthly account fees
- » Free eStatements when you opt in for electronic delivery

Year-to-year Comparison

Minimum Health Insurance Plan Deductible Amounts for the Qualifying HDHP

| | 2022 | 2023 |
|---------------------|---------|---------|
| Individual coverage | \$1,400 | \$1,500 |
| Family coverage | \$2,800 | \$3,000 |

Annual Maximum Contribution Levels

| | 2022 | 2023 |
|---------------------|---------|---------|
| Individual coverage | \$3,650 | \$3,850 |
| Family coverage | \$7,300 | \$7,750 |

Catch up allowed for those 55 and over - \$1,000

Maximums for HDHP Out-of-Pocket Expenses

| | 2022 | 2023 |
|---------------------|----------|----------|
| Individual coverage | \$7,050 | \$7,500 |
| Family coverage | \$14,100 | \$15,000 |

Who can participate in an HSA and are there any restrictions?

- » You must be enrolled in a qualified High Deductible Health Plan (HDHP)
- » You cannot be enrolled in Tricare or Medicare or covered under your spouse's traditional (non-HDHP) health care plan
- » You cannot participate in a general purpose Flexible Spending Account (FSA) or Health Reimbursement Arrangement
 - » *Limited Purpose Flexible Spending Accounts are permitted (dental and vision expenses only)*
- » You cannot participate if your spouse has a general purpose FSA or HRA at their place of employment
- » You cannot participate if you are being claimed as a dependent on another person's tax return



FFGA-2048-0622

Examples of Eligible HSA Expenses

For a complete list, visit <https://www.ffga.com/individuals>

- » Copays & Deductibles
- » Prescriptions
- » Dental Care
- » Contacts & Eyeglasses
- » Hearing aids
- » Laser Eye Surgery
- » Orthodontia
- » Chiropractic Care

Your HSA as an Investment Account

HSA's are often overlooked as powerful retirement tools. The more you save, the more you earn. The account offers significant tax advantages and provides opportunities to invest in mutual funds. Account holders can choose to invest any funds over the minimum threshold the bank requires for various investment options. This is a great way to potentially grow your savings for future healthcare costs or retirement.

Distributions and accessing the funds in your HSA

Online Reimbursement

You can request funds online and receive a check or a direct deposit into your selected account.

Online Bill Pay

You can request funds online to pay your provider directly from your HSA account.

Distribution Request Form

You can fax or mail a Distribution Request Form to receive your funds by check or direct deposit.

Is it possible to get a distribution without an eligible medical expense?

- » If you are 65 and older, the funds may be used for any expense with no penalty. The distribution is subject to taxation.
- » If you are under 65, you may incur a 20% penalty and the funds are subject to taxation.

Keep good records of your expenses

Receipts are NOT required at the time of distribution. Be sure to keep receipts for all of your medical expenses, for which you received a reimbursement, for at least three years for tax-reporting purposes. Keep track of your receipts and payments by using the portal to see balances, view transactions, create reports, and upload receipts.

HSA RESOURCES

Benefits Card

The Benefits Card is available to all employees that participate in a Health Savings Account (HSA) and Limited Purpose Flexible Spending Account. The Benefits Card gives you immediate access to your money at the point of purchase. Cards are available for participating employees, their spouse, and eligible dependents that are at least 18 years old.

Online & Mobile Access

Get account information from our easy-to-use online portal and mobile application. See your account and investment balances in real time, request distributions, and save receipts by snapping a photo!

Visit www.ffga.com to set up your online account.

Search for **FF Mobile Account App** from your Apple or Android device to download the mobile app today!

HSA Store

<https://www.ffga.com/individuals>

First Financial has partnered with the HSA Store to bring you an easy to use online store to better understand and manage your HSA. Shop at the HSA Store for eligible items from bandages to wheel chairs and thousands of products in between, browse or search for eligible products and services using the HSA Eligibility List, and visit the HSA Learning Center to help find answers to questions you may have about your HSA.





Employee FAQ:

Health Savings Accounts

What is a health savings account (HSA)?

An HSA is a tax-advantaged personal savings account that can be used to pay for medical, dental, vision and other qualified expenses now or later in life. To contribute to an HSA you must be enrolled in a qualified high-deductible health plan (HDHP) and your contributions are limited annually. The funds can even be invested, making it a great addition to your retirement portfolio.

Why should I participate in an HSA?

Funds contributed to an HSA are triple-tax-advantaged.

- 1. Money goes in tax-free.** Most employers offer a payroll deduction through a Section 125 Cafeteria Plan, allowing you to make contributions to your HSA on a pre-tax basis. The contribution is deposited into your HSA prior to taxes being applied to your paycheck, making your savings immediate. You can also contribute to your HSA post-tax and recognize the same tax savings by claiming the deduction when filing your annual taxes.
- 2. Money comes out tax-free.** Eligible healthcare purchases can be made tax-free when you use your HSA. Purchases can be made directly from your HSA account, either by using your benefits card, ACH, online bill-pay – or, you can pay out-of-pocket and then reimburse yourself from your HSA.
- 3. Earn interest, tax-free.** The interest on HSA funds grows on a tax-free basis. Unlike most savings accounts, interest earned on an HSA is not considered taxable income when the funds are used for eligible medical expenses.

What expenses are eligible for reimbursement?

Health plan co-pays, deductibles, co-insurance, vision, dental care, and certain medical supplies are covered. The IRS provides specific guidance regarding eligible expenses. (See IRS Publication 502).

Am I eligible to participate?

In order to contribute, you must be enrolled in a qualified HDHP, not covered under a secondary health insurance plan, not enrolled in Medicare, and not another person's dependent. You also cannot be enrolled in a traditional Flexible Spending Account for you or your spouse. There are no eligibility requirements to spend previously-contributed HSA funds.

What is a high-deductible health plan?

An HDHP is a health insurance plan with deductible amounts that are greater than \$1,400 for individual or \$2,800 for family coverage and have an out-of-pocket maximum that does not exceed \$7,050 for individual or \$14,100 for family coverage in 2022.

In 2023, these limits increase to \$1,500 for individual or \$3,000 for family coverage and out-of-pocket maximums that do not exceed \$7,500 for individuals or \$15,000 for families.

How do I contribute money to my HSA?

Payroll deduction is most likely offered by your employer. Your annual contribution will be divided into equal amounts and deducted from your payroll before taxes. Direct contributions can also be made from your personal bank account and can be deducted on your personal income tax return.

Can I change my contributions to my HSA during the year?

Yes. You will not be subject to the change-in-status rules applicable to other benefit accounts. You will be able to make changes in your contributions by providing the applicable notice of change provided by your employer.

How much can I contribute to my HSA?

Contributions can be made by the eligible employee, their employer, or any other individual. Annual contributions from all sources may not exceed \$3,650 for singles or \$7,300 for families in 2022. In 2023, contributions may not exceed \$3,850 for individuals or \$7,750 for families.

Individuals aged 55 and over may make an additional \$1,000 catch-up contribution.

Do I have to spend all my contributions by the end of the plan year?

No. HSA money is yours to keep. Unlike a flexible spending account (FSA), unused money in your HSA isn't forfeited at the end of the year; it continues to grow, tax-deferred.

What happens if my employment is terminated?

HSAs are portable and move with you if you change employment. Your HSA belongs to you, not your employer, just like your personal bank account.

How do I access the funds in my HSA?

You are responsible for ensuring the money is spent on qualified purchases only and maintaining records to withstand IRS scrutiny. Payments can be made via ACH, online bill-pay, or debit card, depending on what is available to you.

When must contributions be made to an HSA for a taxable year?

Contributions for the taxable year can be made in one or more payments at any time after the year has begun and prior to the individual's deadline (without extensions) for filing the eligible individual's federal income tax return for that year. For most taxpayers, the deadline is April 15 of the year following the year for which contributions are made.

What happens to the money in my HSA if I no longer have HDHP coverage?

Once you discontinue coverage under an HDHP and/or get secondary health insurance coverage that disqualifies you from an HSA, you can no longer make contributions to your HSA. However, since you own the HSA, you can continue to use the remaining funds for future healthcare expenses.

Is tax reporting required for an HSA?

Yes. IRS form 8889 must be completed with your tax return each year to report total deposits and withdrawals from your account. You do not have to itemize to complete this form.

Can I still deduct healthcare expenses on my tax return?

Yes, but not the same expenses for which you have already been reimbursed from your HSA.

Can I withdraw the money for non-healthcare purchases?

Yes. If you withdraw the money for an unqualified expense prior to age 65, you'll be subject to your ordinary income tax, in addition to 20 percent tax penalty. You can withdraw the money for any reason without penalty after age 65, but are subject to applicable income taxes.

Can I roll over or transfer funds from my previous HSA into my new HSA?

Yes. Pre-existing HSA funds may be rolled into a new HSA and will continue their tax-free status. Contact your First Financial Account Manager for assistance.

Can I control how the funds are invested?

Yes. Once your HSA cash account balance reaches the minimum amount required by the custodian, you can transfer funds to an HSA investment account. You can choose from a selection of mutual funds and setup an allocation model for future transfers like you would for a 401(k) plan.

Can I transfer funds between the cash and investment accounts?

Yes. You can transfer money between your HSA cash and HSA investment account at any time.

Will my HSA eligibility be affected if I have funds in my General Purpose Flexible Spending Account at the end of my plan year?

To make HSA contributions, your General Purpose Flexible Spending Account must have a zero balance at the end of the plan year.

What happens to my HSA when I resign or retire?

The HSA is yours to keep whether you resign, are terminated, retire from or change your job. You will continue to have access to your account and funds. However, nominal bank fees may be incurred if you are no longer enrolled in your HSA through your employer.

Will I receive a separate Benefits Card for my HSA, Dependent Care Account, and Limited Purpose FSA?

All First Financial administered consumer driven health plans can be accessed using the same benefits card.



For more information, call (866) 853-3539.

FFGA-2055-0622



403(b) Tax Deferred Annuities

A 403(b) is a Tax Deferred Retirement Plan. They are similar to 401k plans because they allow you to place a percentage of your salary into an employer-sponsored plan that helps you save for retirement. You will not have to pay taxes on your contributions or earnings made until the money is withdrawn.

Benefits Include:

- Tax deferred growth: no annual taxation on earnings
- Investment options: fixed annuities, variable annuities or mutual funds
- Competitive interest rates
- Flexibility: start, stop, and adjust your contributions as needed throughout the year
- Financial hardship withdrawals and loans may be available

To participate in a 403(b) you must contact an agent/representative and select a District approved company and complete the required paperwork. A list of approved companies can be found on the FFGA website. For information, contact First Financial's Retirement Services Department at (800) 523-8422.

457 Tax Deferred Compensation

A 457 Plan is a Tax Deferred Retirement Plan available to all eligible district employees. They are similar to 401k plans because they allow you to place a percentage of your salary into an employer-sponsored plan that helps you save for retirement. You will not have to pay taxes on what you contribute or earnings you made until you withdraw the money.

Benefits include:

- Investment options: fixed annuities, variable annuities or mutual funds
- Flexibility: start, stop and adjust your contribution amounts as allowed under your employer's plan
- At early retirement or severance of service from your employer, distribution can usually be made without the 10% IRS penalty tax

To participate in the 457 plan, you must contact **Ty Stovall** with First Financial at 432-770-6645 or email ty.stovall@ffga.com.

BENEFIT CONTACT INFORMATION

| Program | Vendor | Phone Number | Website/E-mail |
|------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------|--|
| Dental | Ameritas | (800) 487-5553 | www.ameritas.com |
| Vision | Eyetopia | (800) 662-8264 | www.eyetopia.org |
| Vision | Ameritas | (800) 877-7195 | www.vsp.com |
| Long-Term Disability | American Fidelity | (800) 654-8489 | www.americanfidelity.com |
| Group Cancer Insurance | American Fidelity | (800) 654-8489 | www.americanfidelity.com |
| Group Critical Illness | Aflac | (800) 433-3036 | www.aflacgroupinsurance.com |
| Group Hospital Indemnity | Aetna | (800) 607-3366 | www.myaetnasupplement.com |
| Term Life Insurance | American Fidelity | (800) 654-8489 | www.americanfidelity.com |
| Group Term Life and AD&D | Blue Cross Blue Shield | (877) 442-4207 | www.bcbstx.com/ancillary |
| Permanent Life Insurance | Texas Life | (800) 283-9233 | www.texaslife.com |
| Accident Only | Aflac | (800) 433-3036 | www.aflacgroupinsurance.com |
| Medical Transport Claims | MASA | (800) 423-3226 | www.ambulanceclaims@masa.global |
| Masa Medical Transport Website | MASA | (800)423-3226 | www.masamts.com |
| Section 125 Flexible Benefits Plan | First Financial | (866) 853-3539 | www.ffga.com |
| Health Savings Account | American Fidelity | (866) 326-3600 | www.hsa@ffga.com |

FFGA Contacts

Ty Stovall, Account Manager – Ty.Stovall@ffga.com (432-770-5645)
 Melissa Batterton, Customer Service – Melissa.Batterton@ffga.com
 Abilene Branch Office – (888) 580-8015
 Abilene Branch Office Fax – (325) 673-4478
 Flexible Spending Account Department – (866) 853-3539
 Flex Department Fax Number – (800) 298-7785
 Account Balance/Claim Forms – www.ffga.com
 Retirement Services Department – (800) 523-8422
 Retirement Services Fax Number – (866) 265-4594
 Retirement Services Web site – www.ffga.com/403b/403bMain.aspx